

US011495754B2

(12) United States Patent

Brooks et al.

(54) ORGANIC ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIALS AND DEVICES

(71) Applicant: Universal Display Corporation,

Ewing, NJ (US)

(72) Inventors: Jason Brooks, Philadelphia, PA (US);

Geza Szigethy, Newtown, PA (US); Glenn Morello, Pittsburgh, PA (US); Jun Deng, Murrysville, PA (US); Peter I. Djurovich, Long Beach, CA (US); Hsiao-Fan Chen, Lawrence Township,

NJ (US)

(73) Assignee: UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

CORPORATION, Ewing, NJ (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 299 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 16/775,578

(22) Filed: **Jan. 29, 2020**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2020/0185625 A1 Jun. 11, 2020

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 16/295,739, filed on Mar. 7, 2019, now Pat. No. 10,636,983, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 15/948,031, filed on Apr. 9, 2018, now Pat. No. 10,301,338, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 15/825,798, filed on Nov. 29, 2017, now Pat. No. 10,276,805, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 15/399,724, filed on Jan. 5, 2017, now Pat. No. 10,403,830, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 15/291,381, filed on Oct. 12, 2016, now Pat. No. 10,263,198, and a continuation-in-part of application No. 14/933,684, filed on Nov. 5, 2015, now Pat. No. 10,256,419, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. PCT/US2015/029269, filed on May 5, 2015.
- (60) Provisional application No. 62/488,406, filed on Apr. 21, 2017, provisional application No. 62/488,107, filed on Apr. 21, 2017, provisional application No. 62/251,447, filed on Nov. 5, 2015, provisional application No. 62/082,970, filed on Nov. 21, 2014, provisional application No. 61/990,239, filed on May 8, 2014.
- (51) Int. Cl.

 H01L 51/54 (2006.01)

 H01L 51/50 (2006.01)

 H01L 51/52 (2006.01)

 C07F 15/00 (2006.01)

(10) Patent No.: US 11.495.754 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Nov. 8, 2022

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC H01L 51/0085 (2013.01); C07F 15/0033 (2013.01); H01L 51/0087 (2013.01); H01L 51/5016 (2013.01); H01L 51/5092 (2013.01); H01L 51/5096 (2013.01); H01L 51/521 (2013.01); H01L 51/5056 (2013.01); H01L 51/5072 (2013.01); H01L 2251/5353 (2013.01); H01L 2251/558

(2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

0/1000 T

4,769,292 A	9/1988	Tang et al.
5,061,569 A	10/1991	VanSlyke et al.
5,247,190 A	9/1993	Friend et al.
5,703,436 A	12/1997	Forrest et al.
5,707,745 A	1/1998	Forrest et al.
5,834,893 A	11/1998	Bulovic et al.
5,844,363 A	12/1998	Gu et al.
6,013,982 A	1/2000	Thompson et al
6,087,196 A	7/2000	Sturm et al.
6,091,195 A	7/2000	Forrest et al.
6,097,147 A	8/2000	Baldo et al.
6,294,398 B1	9/2001	Kim et al.
6,303,238 B1	10/2001	Thompson et al
6,337,102 B1	1/2002	Forrest et al.
6,468,819 B1	10/2002	Kim et al.
6,528,187 B1	3/2003	Okada
6,687,266 B1	2/2004	Ma et al.
	(Con	tinued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 106117269 11/2016 CN 108299505 7/2018 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Preliminary Report on Patentability issued in connection with International patent application No. PCT/US15/29269, dated Nov. 8, 2016, 10 pages.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Andrew K Bohaty (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Duane Morris LLP

(57) ABSTRACT

Imidazophenanthridine ligands and metal complexes are provided. The compounds exhibit improved stability through a linking substitution that links a nitrogen bonded carbon of an imidizole ring to a carbon on the adjacent fused aryl ring. The compounds may be used in OLEDs, particularly as emissive dopants in the emissive region in the OLEDs, providing devices with improved efficiency, stability, and manufacturing. In particular, the compounds provided herein may be used in blue devices having high efficiency.

20 Claims, 8 Drawing Sheets

(56)	Referen	ces Cited		105556 A1	4/2015		
U	.S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	2015/0	194616 A1 207086 A1	7/2015	Li et al. Li et al.	
6 925 460 D	12/2004	17		295189 A1 072082 A1	10/2015 3/2016	Brooks	
6,835,469 B 6,921,915 B		Kwong et al. Takiguchi et al.		162802 A1		Weaver et a	al.
7,087,321 B	32 8/2006	Kwong et al.		183368 A1	6/2017		
7,090,928 B		Thompson et al.		090691 A1 305384 A1		Brooks	
7,154,114 B		Brooks et al.		370978 A1	10/2018	Wolohan	
7,250,226 B 7,279,704 B		Tokito et al. Walters et al.	2010/0.	370370 711	12/2010	Wordhan	
7,332,232 B		Ma et al.		FOREIG	N PATE	NT DOCU	MENTS
7,338,722 B		Thompson et al.					
7,393,599 B		Thompson et al. Takeuchi et al.	EP	0650		5/1995	
7,396,598 B 7,431,968 B		Shtein et al.	EP EP	1725 2034		11/2006	
7,445,855 B		Mackenzie et al.	JP	200511		3/2009 1/2005	
7,534,505 B		Lin et al.	JP	2007123		5/2007	
10,256,419 B		Brooks et al.	JP	2007254		10/2007	
10,263,198 B 10,276,805 B		Brooks et al. Brooks et al.	JP JP	2008074 2012-004		4/2008 1/2012	
2002/0034656 A	3/2002	Thompson et al.	WO	01/39		5/2001	
2002/0134984 A		Igarashi	WO	02/02		1/2002	
2002/0158242 A 2003/0138657 A		Son et al. Li et al.	WO	02015		2/2002	
2003/0152802 A		Tsuboyama et al.	WO WO	03040 03060		5/2003 7/2003	
2003/0162053 A		Marks et al.	wo	2004093		10/2004	
2003/0175553 A		Thompson et al.	WO	2004107		12/2004	
2003/0230980 A 2004/0036077 A		Forrest et al.	WO	2005014		2/2005	
2004/0030077 A		Igarashi et al.	WO WO	2005019 2005030		3/2005 4/2005	
2004/0137268 A	1 7/2004	Igarashi et al.	wo	2005089		9/2005	
2004/0174116 A		Lu et al.	WO	2005123		12/2005	
2004/0247933 A 2005/0025993 A		Thoms Thompson et al.	WO WO	2006009 2006056		1/2006 6/2006	
2005/0023553 A		Ogasawara et al.	WO	2006030		7/2006	
2005/0238919 A	10/2005	Ogasawara	WO	2006082		8/2006	
2005/0244673 A			WO	2006098		9/2006	
2005/0260441 A 2005/0260449 A		Thompson et al. Walters et al.	WO WO	2006100 2006103		9/2006 10/2006	
2006/0008670 A		Lin et al.	WO	2006103		11/2006	
2006/0202194 A		Jeong et al.	WO	2006132		12/2006	
2006/0240279 A		Adamovich et al.	WO	2007002		1/2007	
2006/0251923 A 2006/0263635 A		Lin et al. Ise	WO WO	2007004 2007063		1/2007 6/2007	
2006/0280965 A	12/2006	Kwong et al.	wo	2007063		6/2007	
2007/0082284 A		Stoessel et al.	WO	2008056		5/2008	
2007/0190359 A 2007/0278938 A		Knowles et al. Yabunouchi et al.	WO	2008101		8/2008	
2008/0015355 A		Schafer et al.	WO WO	2008132 2008/156		11/2008 12/2008	
2008/0018221 A	1/2008	Egen et al.	WO	2009000		12/2008	
2008/0106190 A		Yabunouchi et al.	WO	2009003		1/2009	
2008/0124572 A 2008/0220265 A		Mizuki et al. Xia et al.	WO	2009008		1/2009	
2008/0297033 A		Knowles et al.	WO WO	2009018		2/2009 2/2009	
2009/0008605 A		Kawamura et al.	WO	2009050		4/2009	
2009/0009065 A 2009/0017330 A		Nishimura et al. Iwakuma et al.	WO	2009062		5/2009	
2009/0017330 A 2009/0030202 A		Iwakuma et al.	WO WO	2009063 2009066		5/2009 5/2009	
2009/0039776 A	1 2/2009	Yamada et al.	wo	2009066		5/2009	
2009/0045730 A		Nishimura et al.	WO	2009086		7/2009	
2009/0045731 A 2009/0101870 A		Nishimura et al. Prakash et al.	WO	2009100		8/2009	
2009/0101070 A		Kwong et al.	WO	2015/171	1027	11/2015	
2009/0115316 A	1 5/2009	Zheng et al.		OTT	TED DIE	DI ICATIO	NO
2009/0165846 A		Johannes et al.		011	HER PU.	BLICATIO	INS
2009/0167162 A 2009/0179554 A		Lin et al. Kuma et al.	Notice o	f Reasons for	Rejection	dated Jul 3	, 2018 for correspond-
2010/0148663 A		Tsai et al.		nese Patent Ap			-
2010/0295032 A	11/2010	Kwong					pectral Bandwidth of
2012/0223276 A		Parham et al.					rough Synthetic Con-
2012/0223634 A 2012/0292607 A		Xia et al. Watanabe et al.		rg. Chem. 201			
2012/0302753 A							ie OLEDs Employing
2013/0026909 A	1/2013	Zeng					Spectral Bandwidth"
2013/0168656 A		Tsai et al.		ter. 2014, 26,			tad Diatinum (II) Carr
2014/0014930 A 2014/0110642 A		Hirose et al. Stoessel et al.					ted Platinum(II) Com- Adv. Mater. 2017, 29,
2014/0110042 A				, pp. 1-5.	- Junional	Smorney F	10 Ivinton, 2017, 29,

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Fleetham, Tyler B. et al. "Tetradentate Pt(II) Complexes with 6-Membered Chelate Rings: A New Route for Stable and Efficient Blue Organic Light Emitting Diodes" Chem. Mater. 2016, 28, pp. 3276-3282

Fleetham, Tyler et al. "Efficient and stable single-doped white OLEDs using a palladium-based phosphorescent excimer†" Chem. Sci, 2017, 8, pp. 7983-7990.

Extended European Search Report dated Aug. 31, 2016 for corresponding European Application No. 16001000.5.

International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jul. 24, 2015 for corresponding PCT Application No. PCT/US15/29269.

Extended European Search Report dated Jun. 19, 2020 for corresponding EP Application No. 20165219.5.

Marie-Paule Van Den Eede et al: "Controlled Polymerization of a Cyclopentadithiophene-Phenylene Alternating Copolymer", Macromolecules, vol. 51, No. 21, Nov. 13, 2018 (Nov. 13, 2018), pp. 9043-9051, XP55702090, Washington, DC, United States ISSN: 0024-9297, DOI: 10.1021/acs.macromol.8b01820 Figure 1 [Pd-PEPPSI-(Anisole)C12].

Joydev Dinda et al: ")-NHC", New Journal of Chemistry, vol. 37, No. 2, Jan. 1, 2013 (Jan. 1, 2013), pp. 431-438, XP55702144,GB ISSN: 1144-0546, DOI: 10.1039/C2NJ40740J the whole document. Adachi, Chihaya et al., "Organic Electroluminescent Device Having a Hole Conductor as an Emitting Layer," Appl. Phys. Lett, 55(15): 1489-1491 (1989).

Adachi, Chihaya et al., "Nearly 100% Internal Phosphorescence Efficiency in an Organic Light Emitting Device," J. Appl. Phys., 90(10): 5048-5051 (2001).

Adachi, Chihaya et al., "High-Efficiency Red Electrophosphorescence Devices," Appl. Phys. Lett., 78(11)1622-1624 (2001).

Aonuma, Masaki et al., "Material Design of Hole Transport Materials Capable of Thick-Film Formation in Organic Light Emitting Diodes," Appl. Phys. Lett., 90, Apr. 30, 2007, 183503-1-183503-3. Baldo et al., Highly Efficient Phosphorescent Emission from Organic Electroluminescent Devices, Nature, vol. 395, 151-154, (1998).

Baldo et al., Very high-efficiency green organic light-emitting devices based on electro phosphorescence, Appl. Phys. Lett., vol. 75, No. 1, 4-6 (1999).

Gao, Zhiqiang et al., "Bright-Blue Electroluminescence From a Silyl-Substituted ter-(phenylene-vinylene) derivative," Appl. Phys. Lett., 74(6): 865-867 (1999).

Guo, Tzung-Fang et al., "Highly Efficient Electrophosphorescent Polymer Light-Emitting Devices," Organic Electronics, 1: 15-20(2000). Hamada, Yuji et al., "High Luminance in Organic Electroluminescent Devices with Bis(10-hydroxybenzo[h]quinolinato) beryllium as an Emitter," Chem. Lett., 905-906 (1993).

Holmes, R.J. et al., "Blue Organic Electrophosphorescence Using Exothermic Host-Guest Energy Transfer," Appl. Phys. Lett., 82(15):2422-2424 (2003).

Hu, Nan-Xing et al., "Novel High Tg Hole-Transport Molecules Based on Indolo[3,2-b]carbazoles for Organic Light-Emitting Devices," Synthetic Metals, 111-112:421-424 (2000).

Huang, Jinsong et al., "Highly Efficient Red-Emission Polymer Phosphorescent Light-Emitting Diodes Based on Two Novel Tris(1-phenylisoquinolinato-C2,N)iridium(III) Derivatives," Adv. Mater., 19:739-743 (2007).

Huang, Wei-Sheng et al., "Highly Phosphorescent Bis-Cyclometalated Iridium Complexes Containing Benzoimidazole-Based Ligands," Chem. Mater., 16(12):2480-2488 (2004).

Hung, L.S. et al., "Anode Modification in Organic Light-Emitting Diodes by Low-Frequency Plasma Polymerization of CHF3," Appl. Phys. Lett., 78(5):673-675 (2001).

Ikai, Masamichi et al., "Highly Efficient Phosphorescence From Organic Light-Emitting Devices with an Exciton-Block Layer," Appl. Phys. Lett., 79(2):156-158 (2001).

Ikeda, Hisao et al., "P-185 Low-Drive-Voltage OLEDs with a Buffer Layer Having Molybdenum Oxide," SID Symposium Digest, 37:923-926 (2006).

Inada, Hiroshi and Shirota, Yasuhiko, "1,3,5-Tris[4-(diphenylamino)phenyl]benzene and its Methylsubstituted Derivatives as a Novel Class of Amorphous Molecular Materials," J. Mater. Chem., 3(3):319-320 (1993).

Kanno, Hiroshi et al., "Highly Efficient and Stable Red Phosphorescent Organic Light-Emitting Device Using bis[2-(2-benzothiazoyl)phenolato]zinc(II) as host material," Appl. Phys. Lett., 90:123509-1-123509-3 (2007).

Kido, Junji et al., 1,2,4-Triazole Derivative as an Electron Transport Layer in Organic Electroluminescent Devices, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 32:L917-L920 (1993).

Kuwabara, Yoshiyuki et al., "Thermally Stable Multilayered Organic Electroluminescent Devices Using Novel Starburst Molecules, 4,4',4"-Tri(N-carbazolyl)triphenylamine (TCTA) and 4,4',4"-Tris(3-methylphenyl-amino) triphenylamine (m-MTDATA), as Hole-Transport Materials," Adv. Mater., 6(9):677-679 (1994).

Kwong, Raymond C. et al., "High Operational Stability of Electrophosphorescent Devices," Appl. Phys. Lett., 81(1) 162-164 (2002).

Lamansky, Sergey et al., "Synthesis and Characterization of Phosphorescent Cyclometalated Iridium Complexes," Inorg Chem., 40(7):1704-1711 (2001).

Lee, Chang-Lyoul et al., "Polymer Phosphorescent Light-Emitting Devices Doped with Tris(2-phenylpyridine) Iridium as a Triplet Emitter," Appl Phys Lett., 77(15):2280-2282 (2000).

Lo, Shih-Chun et al., "Blue Phosphorescence from Iridium(III) Complexes at Room Temperature," Chem. Mater., 18 (21)5119-5129 (2006).

Ma, Yuguang et al., "Triplet Luminescent Dinuclear-Gold(I) Complex-Based Light-Emitting Diodes with Low Turn-On voltage," Appl. Phys. Lett., 74(10):1361-1363 (1999).

Mi, Bao-Xiu et al., "Thermally Stable Hole-Transporting Material for Organic Light-Emitting Diode an Isoindole Derivative," Chem. Mater., 15(16):3148-3151 (2003).

Nishida, Jun-ichi et al., "Preparation, Characterization, and Electroluminescence Characteristics of α -Diimine-type Platinum(II) Complexes with Perfluorinated Phenyl Groups as Ligands," Chem. Lett., 34(4): 592-593 (2005).

Niu, Yu-Hua et al., "Highly Efficient Electrophosphorescent Devices with Saturated Red Emission from a Neutral Osmium Complex," Chem. Mater., 17(13):3532-3536 (2005).

Noda, Tetsuya and Shirota, Yasuhiko, "5,5'-Bis(dimesitylboryl)-2,2'-bithiophene and 5,5"-Bis (dimesitylboryl)-2,2'5',2"-terthiophene as a Novel Family of Electron-Transporting Amorphous Molecular Materials," J. Am. Chem. Soc., 120 (37):9714-9715 (1998).

Okumoto, Kenji et al., "Green Fluorescent Organic Light-Emitting Device with External Quantum Efficiency of Nearly 10%," Appl. Phys. Lett., 89:063504-1-063504-3 (2006).

Palilis, Leonidas C., "High Efficiency Molecular Organic Light-Emitting Diodes Based On Silole Derivatives And Their Exciplexes," Organic Electronics, 4:113-121 (2003).

Paulose, Betty Marie Jennifer S. et al., "First Examples of Alkenyl Pyridines as Organic Ligands for Phosphorescent Iridium Complexes," Adv. Mater., 16(22):2003-2007 (2004).

Ranjan, Sudhir et al., "Realizing Green Phosphorescent Light-Emitting Materials from Rhenium(I) Pyrazolato Diimine Complexes," Inorg. Chem., 42(4):1248-1255 (2003).

Sakamoto, Youichi et al., "Synthesis, Characterization, and Electron-Transport Property of Perfluorinated Phenylene Dendrimers," J. Am. Chem. Soc., 122(8):1832-1833 (2000).

Salbeck, J. et al., "Low Molecular Organic Glasses for Blue Electroluminescence," Synthetic Metals, 91:209-215 (1997).

Shirota, Yasuhiko et al., "Starburst Molecules Based on pi-Electron Systems as Materials for Organic Electroluminescent Devices," Journal of Luminescence, 72-74:985-991 (1997).

Sotoyama, Wataru et al., "Efficient Organic Light-Emitting Diodes with Phosphorescent Platinum Complexes Containing NCN-Coordinating Tridentate Ligand," Appl. Phys. Lett., 86:153505-1-153505-3 (2005).

Sun, Yiru and Forrest, Stephen R., "High-Efficiency White Organic Light Emitting Devices with Three Separate Phosphorescent Emission Layers," Appl. Phys. Lett., 91:263503-1-263503-3 (2007).

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

T. Östergård et al., "Langmuir-Blodgett Light-Emitting Diodes Of Poly(3-Hexylthiophene) Electro-Optical Characteristics Related to Structure," Synthetic Metals, 88:171-177 (1997).

Takizawa, Shin-ya et al., "Phosphorescent Iridium Complexes Based on 2-Phenylimidazo[1,2-α]pyridine Ligands Tuning of Emission Color toward the Blue Region and Application to Polymer Light-Emitting Devices," Inorg. Chem., 46(10):4308-4319 (2007).

Tang, C.W. and VanSlyke, S.A., "Organic Electroluminescent Diodes," Appl. Phys. Lett., 51(12):913-915 (1987).
Tung, Yung-Liang et al., "Organic Light-Emitting Diodes Based on

Tung, Yung-Liang et al., "Organic Light-Emitting Diodes Based on Charge-Neutral Ru II PHosphorescent Emitters," Adv. Mater., 17(8)1059-1064 (2005).

Van Slyke, S. A. et al., "Organic Electroluminescent Devices with

Van Slyke, S. A. et al., "Organic Electroluminescent Devices with Improved Stability," Appl. Phys. Lett., 69 (15):2160-2162 (1996). Wang, Y. et al., "Highly Efficient Electroluminescent Materials Based on Fluorinated Organometallic Iridium Compounds," Appl. Phys. Lett., 79(4):449-451 (2001).

Wong, Keith Man-Chung et al., A Novel Class of Phosphorescent Gold(III) Alkynyl-Based Organic Light-Emitting Devices with Tunable Colour, Chem. Commun., 2906-2908 (2005).

Wong, Wai-Yeung, "Multifunctional Iridium Complexes Based on Carbazole Modules as Highly Efficient Electrophosphors," Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 45:7800-7803 (2006).

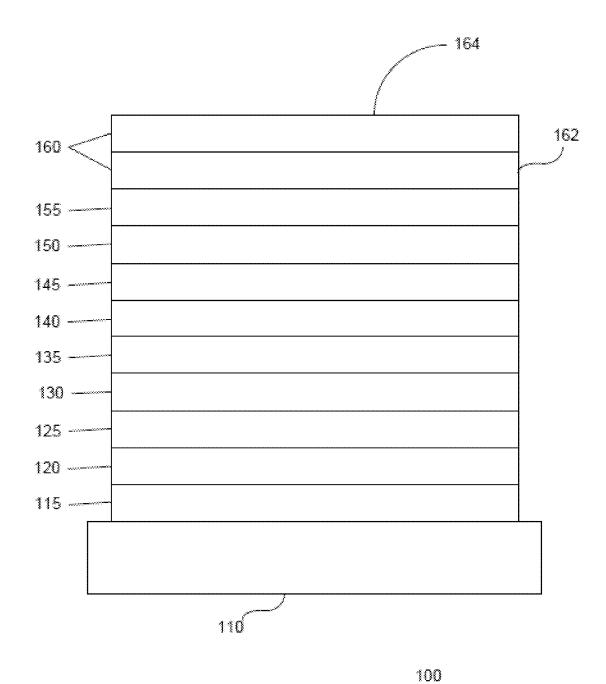


FIG. 1

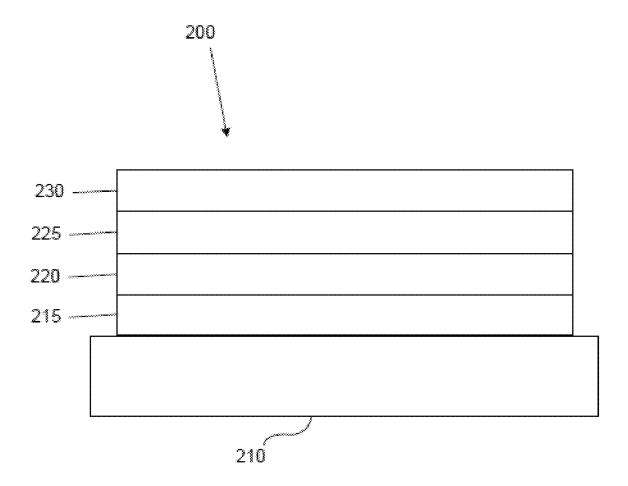


FIG. 2

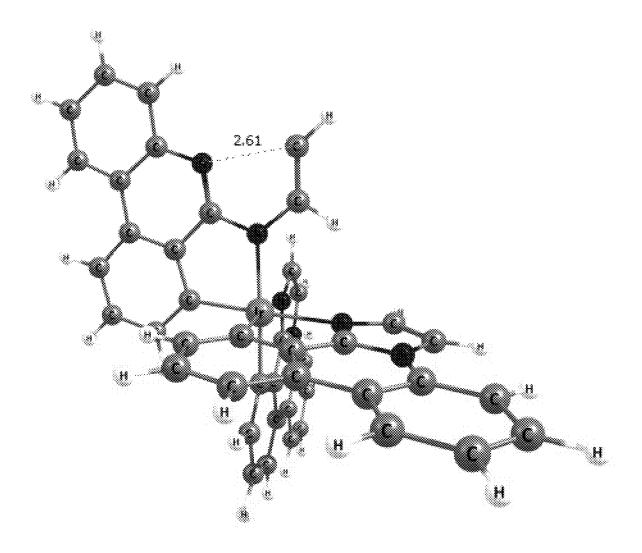


FIG. 3a

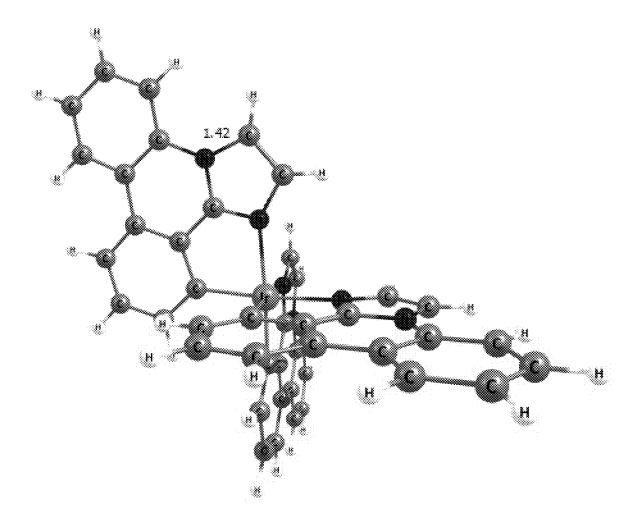
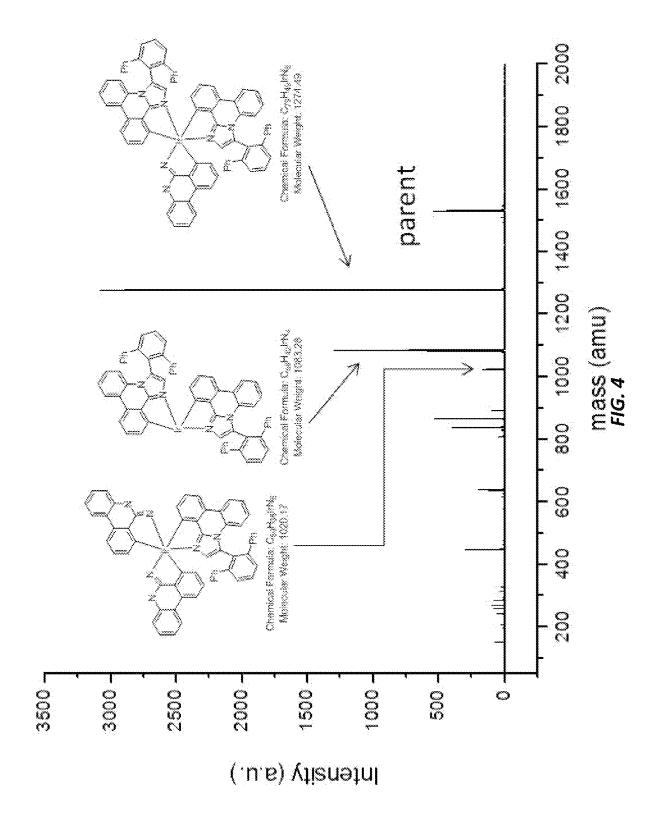


FIG. 3b



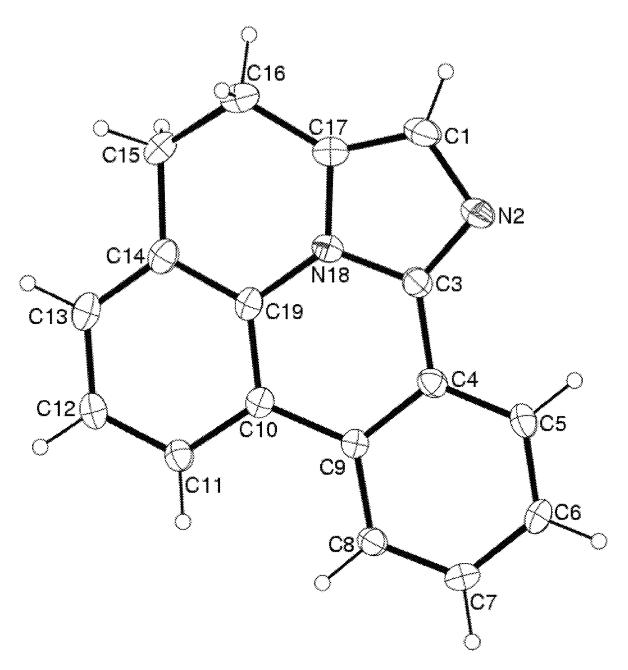


FIG. 5

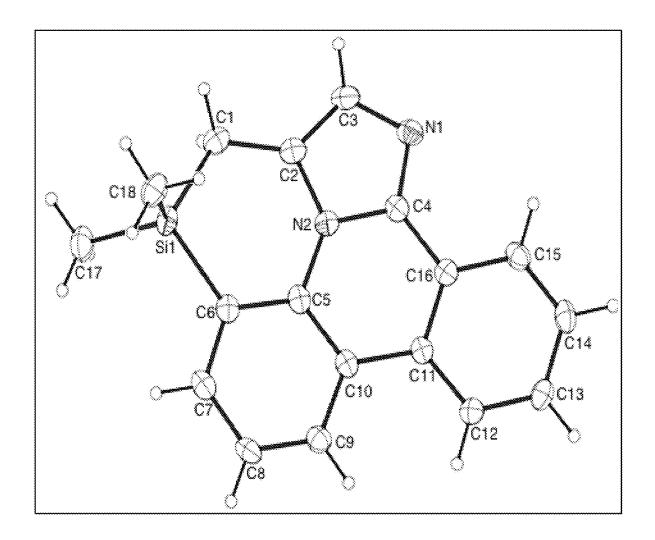
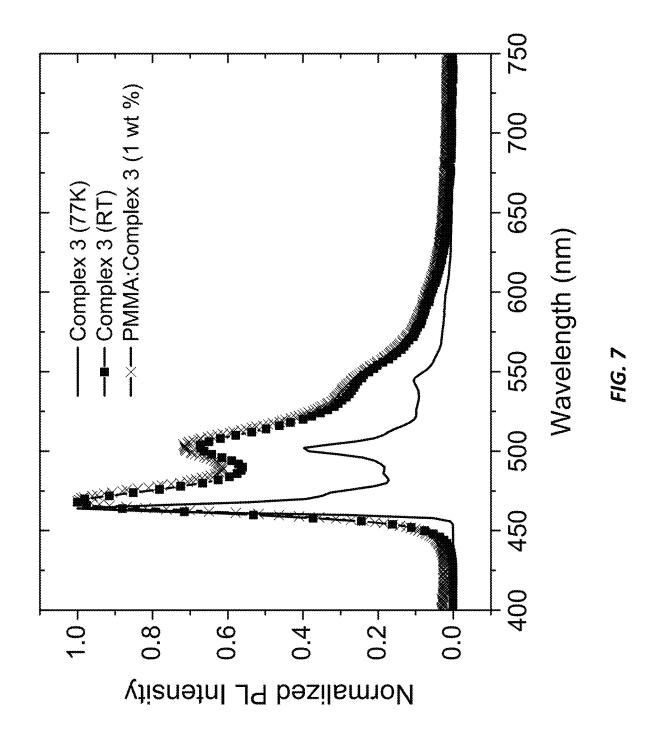


FIG. 6



ORGANIC ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIALS AND DEVICES

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 16/295,739, filed Mar. 7, 2019, which is (1) a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/933,684, filed Nov. 5, 2015, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,256, 419, issued Apr. 9, 2019, which is a continuation-in-part of PCT application Serial No. PCT/US15/29269, filed on May 5, 2015, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/990,239, filed on May 8, 2014, and to U.S. 15 Provisional Application Ser. No. 62/082,970, filed on Nov. 21, 2014, (2) a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/291,381, filed Oct. 12, 2016, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,263,198, issued Apr. 16, 2019, (3) a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/399,724, filed Jan. 5, 2017, 20 now U.S. Pat. No. 10,403,830, issued Sep. 3, 2019, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/251, 447, filed Nov. 5, 2015, (4) a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/825,798, filed Nov. 29, 2017, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,276,805, issued Apr. 30, 2019, (5) a 25 continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/948, 031, filed Apr. 9, 2018, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,301,338, issued May 28, 2019, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/488,107, filed Apr. 21, 2017, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/488,406, filed Apr. 21,2017, 30 the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention generally relates to novel compounds, compositions comprising the same, and applications of the compounds and compositions, including organic electroluminescent devices comprising the compounds and/or compositions.

JOINT RESEARCH AGREEMENT

The claimed inventions were made by, on behalf of, and/or in connection with one or more of the following 45 parties to a joint university corporation research agreement: University of Southern California, and the Universal Display Corporation. The agreement was in effect on and before the date the claimed inventions were made, and the claimed inventions were made as a result of activities undertaken 50 within the scope of the agreement.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Generally, an OLED comprises at least one organic layer 55 disposed between and electrically connected to an anode and a cathode. When a current is applied, the anode injects holes and the cathode injects electrons into the organic layer(s). The injected holes and electrons each migrate toward the oppositely charged electrode. When an electron and hole 60 localize on the same molecule, an "exciton," which is a localized electron-hole pair having an excited energy state, is formed. Light is emitted when the exciton relaxes via a photoemissive mechanism. In some cases, the exciton may be localized on an excimer or an exciplex. Non-radiative 65 mechanisms, such as thermal relaxation, may also occur, but are generally considered undesirable.

2

The initial OLEDs used emissive molecules that emitted light from their singlet states ("fluorescence") as disclosed, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 4,769,292, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. Fluorescent emission generally occurs in a time frame of less than 10 nanoseconds.

More recently, OLEDs having emissive materials that emit light from triplet states ("phosphorescence") have been demonstrated. Baldo et al., "Highly Efficient Phosphorescent Emission from Organic Electroluminescent Devices," Nature, vol. 395, 151-154, 1998; ("Baldo-I") and Baldo et al., "Very high-efficiency green organic light-emitting devices based on electrophosphorescence," Appl. Phys. Lett., vol. 75, No. 3, 4-6 (1999) ("Baldo-II"), which are incorporated by reference in their entireties. Phosphorescence may be referred to as a "forbidden" transition because the transition requires a change in spin states, and quantum mechanics indicates that such a transition is not favored. As a result, phosphorescence generally occurs in a time frame exceeding at least 10 nanoseconds, and typically greater than 100 nanoseconds. If the natural radiative lifetime of phosphorescence is too long, triplets may decay by a nonradiative mechanism, such that no light is emitted. Organic phosphorescence is also often observed in molecules containing heteroatoms with unshared pairs of electrons at very low temperatures. 2,2'-bipyridine is such a molecule. Nonradiative decay mechanisms are typically temperature dependent, such that an organic material that exhibits phosphorescence at liquid nitrogen temperatures typically does not exhibit phosphorescence at room temperature. But, as demonstrated by Baldo, this problem may be addressed by selecting phosphorescent compounds that do phosphoresce at room temperature. Representative emissive layers include doped or un-doped phosphorescent organometallic materials such as disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,303,238; 6,310,360; 6,830,828 and 6,835,469; U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2002-0182441; and WO 2002/074015.

Phosphorescence may be preceded by a transition from a triplet excited state to an intermediate non-triplet state from which the emissive decay occurs. For example, organic molecules coordinated to lanthanide elements often phosphoresce from excited states localized on the lanthanide metal. However, such materials do not phosphoresce directly from a triplet excited state but instead emit from an atomic excited state centered on the lanthanide metal ion. The europium diketonate complexes illustrate one group of these types of species.

Phosphorescence from triplets can be enhanced over fluorescence by confining, preferably through bonding, the organic molecule in close proximity to an atom of high atomic number. This phenomenon, called the heavy atom effect, is created by a mechanism known as spin-orbit coupling. Such a phosphorescent transition may be observed from an excited metal-to-ligand charge transfer (MLCT) state of an organometallic molecule such as tris(2-phenylpyridine)iridium(III).

Opto-electronic devices that make use of organic materials are becoming increasingly desirable for a number of reasons. Many of the materials used to make such devices are relatively inexpensive, so organic opto-electronic devices have the potential for cost advantages over inorganic devices. In addition, the inherent properties of organic materials, such as their flexibility, may make them well suited for particular applications such as fabrication on a flexible substrate. Examples of organic opto-electronic devices include organic light emitting devices (OLEDs), organic phototransistors, organic photovoltaic cells, and

organic photodetectors. For OLEDs, the organic materials may have performance advantages over conventional materials. For example, the wavelength at which an organic emissive layer emits light may generally be readily tuned with appropriate dopants.

OLEDs make use of thin organic films that emit light when voltage is applied across the device. OLEDs are becoming an increasingly interesting technology for use in applications such as flat panel displays, illumination, and backlighting. Several OLED materials and configurations are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,844,363, 6,303,238, and 5,707,745, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

One application for phosphorescent emissive molecules is a full color display. Industry standards for such a display call for pixels adapted to emit particular colors, referred to as "saturated" colors. In particular, these standards call for saturated red, green, and blue pixels. Alternatively, the OLED can be designed to emit white light. In conventional 20 liquid crystal displays, emission from a white backlight is filtered using absorption filters to produce red, green and blue emission. The same technique can also be used with OLEDs. The white OLED can be either a single EML device or a stacked structure. Color may be measured using CIE $\,^{25}$ coordinates, which are well known to the art.

One example of a green emissive molecule is tris(2phenylpyridine) iridium, denoted Ir(ppy)3, which has the following structure:

In this, and later figures herein, we depict the dative bond from nitrogen to metal (here, Ir) as a straight line.

As used herein, the term "organic" includes polymeric 45 materials as well as small molecule organic materials that may be used to fabricate organic opto-electronic devices. "Small molecule" refers to any organic material that is not a polymer, and "small molecules" may actually be quite circumstances. For example, using a long chain alkyl group as a substituent does not remove a molecule from the "small molecule" class. Small molecules may also be incorporated into polymers, for example as a pendent group on a polymer backbone or as a part of the backbone. Small molecules may 55 also serve as the core moiety of a dendrimer, which consists of a series of chemical shells built on the core moiety. The core moiety of a dendrimer may be a fluorescent or phosphorescent small molecule emitter. A dendrimer may be a 'small molecule," and it is believed that all dendrimers 60 currently used in the field of OLEDs are small molecules.

As used herein, "top" means furthest away from the substrate, while "bottom" means closest to the substrate. Where a first layer is described as "disposed over" a second layer, the first layer is disposed further away from substrate. 65 There may be other layers between the first and second layer, unless it is specified that the first layer is "in contact with"

the second layer. For example, a cathode may be described as "disposed over" an anode, even though there are various organic layers in between.

As used herein, "solution processible" means capable of being dissolved, dispersed, or transported in and/or deposited from a liquid medium, either in solution or suspension

A ligand may be referred to as "photoactive" when it is believed that the ligand directly contributes to the photoactive properties of an emissive material. A ligand may be referred to as "ancillary" when it is believed that the ligand does not contribute to the photoactive properties of an emissive material, although an ancillary ligand may alter the properties of a photoactive ligand.

As used herein, and as would be generally understood by one skilled in the art, a first "Highest Occupied Molecular Orbital" (HOMO) or "Lowest Unoccupied Molecular Orbital" (LUMO) energy level is "greater than" or "higher than" a second HOMO or LUMO energy level if the first energy level is closer to the vacuum energy level. Since ionization potentials (IP) are measured as a negative energy relative to a vacuum level, a higher HOMO energy level corresponds to an IP having a smaller absolute value (an IP that is less negative). Similarly, a higher LUMO energy level corresponds to an electron affinity (EA) having a smaller absolute value (an EA that is less negative). On a conventional energy level diagram, with the vacuum level at the top, the LUMO energy level of a material is higher than the HOMO energy level of the same material. A "higher" HOMO or LUMO energy level appears closer to the top of such a diagram than a "lower" HOMO or LUMO energy level.

As used herein, and as would be generally understood by one skilled in the art, a first work function is "greater than' or "higher than" a second work function if the first work function has a higher absolute value. Because work func-35 tions are generally measured as negative numbers relative to vacuum level, this means that a "higher" work function is more negative. On a conventional energy level diagram, with the vacuum level at the top, a "higher" work function is illustrated as further away from the vacuum level in the 40 downward direction. Thus, the definitions of HOMO and LUMO energy levels follow a different convention than work functions.

More details on OLEDs, and the definitions described above, can be found in U.S. Pat. No. 7,279,704, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

According to an aspect of the present disclosure, a comlarge. Small molecules may include repeat units in some 50 pound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to the following Formula 1 is disclosed:

Formula 1

$$R^{1b}$$
 R^{1a}
 R^{1b}
 R^{1b}

In Formula 1, M is a metal having an atomic weight greater than 40, n has a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal M; wherein A is a linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof; wherein the linking atoms form at least one single bond between two linking atoms; wherein R^{1a}-R^{1g} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O) R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof:

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and 20 combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom,

wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present; and wherein L is 25 a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometallated ligand.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, an organic light emitting device is disclosed. The OLED comprises an anode; a cathode; and an organic layer disposed between the anode and the cathode, wherein the organic layer comprises the compound having the structure according to Formula 1.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, a formulation comprising the compound having the structure according to Formula 1 is also disclosed.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, a compound having a structure according to Formula (1a) shown below is disclosed.

In Formula (1a), A is a linking group having two to three 55 linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof;

wherein R^{ab}, R^{ga}, and R^{1b} to R^{1f} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, 60 alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof; wherein each R is independently 65 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino,

silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; and

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{ab} , R^{ga} , and R^{1b} to R^{1f} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, the compound of Formula (1a) can be a compound having a structure represented by structural formulas, Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined below:

Formula (2a)
$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{1b} \\
R^{1c} \\
R^{1c}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{ab} \\
N2 \\
R^{1c}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{ab} \\
R^{1c}
\end{array}$$

wherein A¹ and A² are each a first linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B and combinations thereof, and

wherein Rac, Rgb, and R2b to R2f are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof; wherein the compound is tethered together via at least one second linking group formed between Rab and Rac and/or Raa and Rab, wherein at least one second linking group has one to three linking atoms and each linking atom is independently selected from the group consisting of B, N, P, O, S, Se, C, Si, Ge and combinations thereof; and any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1f} and R²⁶ to R^{2f} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, the compound of Formula (Ia) can be a compound having a structure represented by Formula (3a) shown below:

Formula (3a)

wherein L and L are each independently selected from the group consisting of a single bond, BR¹, NR¹, PR¹, O, S, Se, C = O, S = O, SO_2 , CR^1R^2 , SiR^1R^2 , and GeR^1R^2 ;

wherein \mathbb{R}^{3a} to \mathbb{R}^{3f} , are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O) R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, 25 aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof:

wherein each R¹ and R² is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alk-30 enyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any two adjacent R^{1f} , R^{3a} , R^{3c} , R^{3d} , R^{1} and R^{2} are optionally joined to form a ring; wherein L² and R^{1f}, L² and R^{3a} , or L^2 and both R^{1f} and R^{3a} are optionally joined to form 35 one or more rings; and wherein L^3 and R^{3c} , \tilde{L}^3 and R^{3d} , or L^3 and both R^{3c} and R^{3d} are optionally joined to form one or more rings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The foregoing summary, as well as the following detailed description of exemplary embodiments of the compounds, compositions and devices in accordance with the present 45 invention, will be better understood when read in conjunction with the appended drawings of exemplary embodiments. It should be understood, however, that the invention is not limited to the precise arrangements and instrumentalities shown.

In the drawings:

FIG. 1 shows an exemplary organic light emitting device 100; and

FIG. 2 illustrates an exemplary organic light emitting device 200 according to the present disclosure.

FIGS. 3a and 3b illustrate a computational model of minimized bond-broken geometry (top) and minimized nonbond broken geometry (bottom) for comparative example 1.

FIG. 4 illustrates a MALDI negative mode mass spectrum for comparative compound 4. The highest intensity peak corresponds to fragmentation of the imidazole ring.

FIG. 5 illustrates the x-ray crystal structure of 3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine.

ethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene.

FIG. 7 depicts Emission spectrum of Compound 49 in 77 K and room temperature 2-methyl THF solvent and solid state PMMA matrix.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Generally, an OLED comprises at least one organic layer disposed between and electrically connected to an anode and a cathode. When a current is applied, the anode injects holes and the cathode injects electrons into the organic layer(s). The injected holes and electrons each migrate toward the oppositely charged electrode. When an electron and hole localize on the same molecule, an "exciton," which is a localized electron-hole pair having an excited energy state, is formed. Light is emitted when the exciton relaxes via a photoemissive mechanism. In some cases, the exciton may be localized on an excimer or an exciplex. Non-radiative mechanisms, such as thermal relaxation, may also occur, but are generally considered undesirable.

The initial OLEDs used emissive molecules that emitted light from their singlet states ("fluorescence") as disclosed, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 4,769,292, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. Fluorescent emission generally occurs in a time frame of less than 10 nanosec-

More recently, OLEDs having emissive materials that emit light from triplet states ("phosphorescence") have been demonstrated. Baldo et al., "Highly Efficient Phosphorescent Emission from Organic Electroluminescent Devices," Nature, vol. 395, 151-154, 1998; ("Baldo-I") and Baldo et al., "Very high-efficiency green organic light-emitting devices based on electrophosphorescence," Appl. Phys. Lett., vol. 75, No. 3, 4-6 (1999) ("Baldo-II"), which are incorporated by reference in their entireties. Phosphorescence is described in more detail in U.S. Pat. No. 7,279,704 at cols. 5-6, which are incorporated by reference.

Imidazophenanthridines are useful ligands that can provide 460 nm emission when ligated to both platinum and iridium metals. Phosphorescent imidazophenanthridine 40 complexes can provide deep blue emission with tunable photoluminescent quantum yield ranging from nearly zero to unity. Unfortunately, the device lifetime is limited for both iridium and platinum based blue-emitting complexes. We provide a strategy herein to improve the stability of the imidazophenanthridine ligand by addressing a bond on the ligand that is shown by computational theory, mass spec fragmentation analysis, and photooxidative studies to be a weak bond due to polycyclic ring strain and electronic structure.

FIG. 1 shows an organic light emitting device 100. The figures are not necessarily drawn to scale. Device 100 may include a substrate 110, an anode 115, a hole injection layer 120, a hole transport layer 125, an electron blocking layer 130, an emissive layer 135, a hole blocking layer 140, an electron transport layer 145, an electron injection layer 150, a protective layer 155, a cathode 160, and a barrier layer 170. Cathode 160 is a compound cathode having a first conductive layer 162 and a second conductive layer 164. Device 100 may be fabricated by depositing the layers described, in order. The properties and functions of these various layers, as well as example materials, are described in more detail in U.S. Pat. No. 7,279,704 at cols. 6-10, which are incorporated by reference.

More examples for each of these layers are available. For FIG. 6 illustrates the x-ray crystal structure of 3,3-dim- 65 example, a flexible and transparent substrate-anode combination is disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,844,363, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. An example of a

p-doped hole transport layer is m-MTDATA doped with F₄-TCNQ at a molar ratio of 50:1, as disclosed in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2003/0230980, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. Examples of emissive and host materials are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,303,238 5 to Thompson et al., which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. An example of an n-doped electron transport layer is BPhen doped with Li at a molar ratio of 1:1, as disclosed in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2003/0230980, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. U.S. Pat. 10 Nos. 5,703,436 and 5,707,745, which are incorporated by reference in their entireties, disclose examples of cathodes including compound cathodes having a thin layer of metal such as Mg:Ag with an overlying transparent, electricallyconductive, sputter-deposited ITO layer. The theory and use 15 of blocking layers is described in more detail in U.S. Pat. No. 6,097,147 and U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2003/0230980, which are incorporated by reference in their entireties. Examples of injection layers are provided in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2004/0174116, which is 20 incorporated by reference in its entirety. A description of protective layers may be found in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2004/0174116, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

FIG. 2 shows an inverted OLED 200. The device includes 25 a substrate 210, a cathode 215, an emissive layer 220, a hole transport layer 225, and an anode 230. Device 200 may be fabricated by depositing the layers described, in order. Because the most common OLED configuration has a cathode disposed over the anode, and device 200 has cathode 30 215 disposed under anode 230, device 200 may be referred to as an "inverted" OLED. Materials similar to those described with respect to device 100 may be used in the corresponding layers of device 200. FIG. 2 provides one example of how some layers may be omitted from the 35 structure of device 100.

The simple layered structure illustrated in FIGS. 1 and 2 is provided by way of non-limiting example, and it is understood that embodiments of the invention may be used in connection with a wide variety of other structures. The 40 specific materials and structures described are exemplary in nature, and other materials and structures may be used. Functional OLEDs may be achieved by combining the various layers described in different ways, or layers may be omitted entirely, based on design, performance, and cost 45 factors. Other layers not specifically described may also be included. Materials other than those specifically described may be used. Although many of the examples provided herein describe various layers as comprising a single material, it is understood that combinations of materials, such as 50 a mixture of host and dopant, or more generally a mixture, may be used. Also, the layers may have various sublayers. The names given to the various layers herein are not intended to be strictly limiting. For example, in device 200, hole transport layer 225 transports holes and injects holes 55 into emissive layer 220, and may be described as a hole transport layer or a hole injection layer. In one embodiment, an OLED may be described as having an "organic layer" disposed between a cathode and an anode. This organic layer may comprise a single layer, or may further comprise 60 multiple layers of different organic materials as described, for example, with respect to FIGS. 1 and 2.

Structures and materials not specifically described may also be used, such as OLEDs comprised of polymeric materials (PLEDs) such as disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,247, 65 190 to Friend et al., which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. By way of further example, OLEDs having a single

10

organic layer may be used. OLEDs may be stacked, for example as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,707,745 to Forrest et al, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. The OLED structure may deviate from the simple layered structure illustrated in FIGS. 1 and 2. For example, the substrate may include an angled reflective surface to improve outcoupling, such as a mesa structure as described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,091,195 to Forrest et al., and/or a pit structure as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,834,893 to Bulovic et al., which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

Unless otherwise specified, any of the layers of the various embodiments may be deposited by any suitable method. For the organic layers, preferred methods include thermal evaporation, ink-jet, such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,013,982 and 6,087,196, which are incorporated by reference in their entireties, organic vapor phase deposition (OVPD), such as described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,337,102 to Forrest et al., which is incorporated by reference in its entirety, and deposition by organic vapor jet printing (OVJP), such as described in U.S. Pat. No. 7,431,968, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. Other suitable deposition methods include spin coating and other solution based processes. Solution based processes are preferably carried out in nitrogen or an inert atmosphere. For the other layers, preferred methods include thermal evaporation. Preferred patterning methods include deposition through a mask, cold welding such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,294,398 and 6,468,819, which are incorporated by reference in their entireties, and patterning associated with some of the deposition methods such as ink-jet and OVJD. Other methods may also be used. The materials to be deposited may be modified to make them compatible with a particular deposition method. For example, substituents such as alkyl and aryl groups, branched or unbranched, and preferably containing at least 3 carbons, may be used in small molecules to enhance their ability to undergo solution processing. Substituents having 20 carbons or more may be used, and 3-20 carbons is a preferred range. Materials with asymmetric structures may have better solution processability than those having symmetric structures, because asymmetric materials may have a lower tendency to recrystallize. Dendrimer substituents may be used to enhance the ability of small molecules to undergo solution processing.

Devices fabricated in accordance with embodiments of the present invention may further optionally comprise a barrier layer. One purpose of the barrier layer is to protect the electrodes and organic layers from damaging exposure to harmful species in the environment including moisture, vapor and/or gases, etc. The barrier layer may be deposited over, under or next to a substrate, an electrode, or over any other parts of a device including an edge. The barrier layer may comprise a single layer, or multiple layers. The barrier layer may be formed by various known chemical vapor deposition techniques and may include compositions having a single phase as well as compositions having multiple phases. Any suitable material or combination of materials may be used for the barrier layer. The barrier layer may incorporate an inorganic or an organic compound or both. The preferred barrier layer comprises a mixture of a polymeric material and a non-polymeric material as described in U.S. Pat. No. 7,968,146, PCT Pat. Application Nos. PCT/ US2007/023098 and PCT/US2009/042829, which are herein incorporated by reference in their entireties. To be considered a "mixture", the aforesaid polymeric and nonpolymeric materials comprising the barrier layer should be deposited under the same reaction conditions and/or at the same time. The weight ratio of polymeric to non-polymeric

material may be in the range of 95:5 to 5:95. The polymeric material and the non-polymeric material may be created from the same precursor material. In one example, the mixture of a polymeric material and a non-polymeric material consists essentially of polymeric silicon and inorganic 5 silicon.

Devices fabricated in accordance with embodiments of the invention can be incorporated into a wide variety of electronic component modules (or units) that can be incorporated into a variety of electronic products or intermediate components. Examples of such electronic products or intermediate components include display screens, lighting devices such as discrete light source devices or lighting panels, etc. that can be utilized by the end-user product manufacturers. Such electronic component modules can 15 optionally include the driving electronics and/or power source(s). Devices fabricated in accordance with embodiments of the invention can be incorporated into a wide variety of consumer products that have one or more of the electronic component modules (or units) incorporated 20 therein. Such consumer products would include any kind of products that include one or more light source(s) and/or one or more of some type of visual displays. Some examples of such consumer products include flat panel displays, computer monitors, medical monitors, televisions, billboards, 25 lights for interior or exterior illumination and/or signaling, heads-up displays, fully or partially transparent displays, flexible displays, laser printers, telephones, cell phones, tablets, phablets, personal digital assistants (PDAs), wearable devices, laptop computers, digital cameras, camcorders, 30 viewfinders, micro-displays, 3-D displays, vehicles, a large area wall, theater or stadium screen, or a sign. Various control mechanisms may be used to control devices fabricated in accordance with the present invention, including passive matrix and active matrix. Many of the devices are 35 intended for use in a temperature range comfortable to humans, such as 18 degrees C. to 30 degrees C., and more preferably at room temperature (20-25 degrees C.), but could be used outside this temperature range, for example, from -40 degree C. to +80 degree C.

The materials and structures described herein may have applications in devices other than OLEDs. For example, other optoelectronic devices such as organic solar cells and organic photodetectors may employ the materials and structures. More generally, organic devices, such as organic 45 transistors, may employ the materials and structures.

The term "halo," "halogen," or "halide" as used herein includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine.

The term "alkyl" as used herein means a straight or branched chain saturated acyclic hydrocarbon radical, which 50 may optionally be substituted with any suitable substituent. Accordingly, an alkyl radical in accordance with the present invention can comprise any combination of primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary carbon atoms. Exemplary alkyl radicals include, but are not limited to, C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, 55 C₁-C₁₈-alkyl, C₁-C₁₆-alkyl, C₁-C₁₄-alkyl, C₁-C₁₂-alkyl, C₁-C₃-alkyl, C₁-C₈-alkyl, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₃-alkyl, and C₂-alkyl. Specific examples include methyl, ethyl, 1-propyl, 2-propyl, 2-methyl-1-propyl, 1-butyl, 2-butyl, t-butyl, n-octyl, n-decyl, and n-hexadecyl. 60

As used herein, the term "heteroalkyl" refers to an alkyl group as described herein in which one or more carbon atoms is replaced by a heteroatom. Suitable heteroatoms include oxygen, sulfur, nitrogen, phosphorus, and the like. Examples of heteroalkyl groups include, but are not limited 65 to, alkoxy, amino, thioester, poly(ethylene glycol), and alkyl-substituted amino.

12

The term "cycloalkyl" as used herein contemplates cyclic alkyl radicals. Preferred cycloalkyl groups are those containing 3 to 7 carbon atoms and includes cyclopropyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, and the like. Additionally, the cycloalkyl group may be optionally substituted.

As used herein, the term "alkenyl" means acyclic branched or unbranched hydrocarbon radical having one or more carbon-carbon double bonds. Exemplary alkenyl radicals include, but are not limited to, $\rm C_1\text{-}C_{20}\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{18}\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{18}\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{12}\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{10}\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_8\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_6\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_4\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_3\text{-}alkenyl$ radical, and $\rm C_2\text{-}alkenyl$ radical. Specific examples include, but are not limited to, ethylenyl, propylenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, isobutylenyl, 1-pentenyl, 2-pentenyl, 3-methyl-1-butenyl, 2-methyl-2-butenyl, and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl.

As used herein, the term "alkylene" means an optionally substituted saturated straight or branched chain hydrocarbon radical. Exemplary alkylene radicals include, but are not limited to, C_1 - C_{20} -alkylene, C_2 - C_{18} -alkylene, C_2 - C_{16} -alkylene, C_2 - C_{14} -alkylene, C_2 - C_{12} -alkylene, C_2 - C_{10} -alkylene, C_2 - C_3 -alkylene, and C_2 -alkylene, C_2 - C_3 -alkylene, and C_2 -alkylene. Specific examples of alkylene include, but are not limited to, methylene, dimethylene, and trimethylene.

As used herein, the term "alkynyl" means an acyclic branched or unbranched hydrocarbon having at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. Exemplary alkylene radicals include, but are not limited to, $\rm C_1\text{-}C_{20}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{18}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{16}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{14}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{12}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{6}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{6}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_{6}\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_4\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, $\rm C_2\text{-}C_3\text{-}alkynyl$ radical, and $\rm C_2\text{-}alkynyl$ radical. Specific examples of alkynyl include, but are not limited to, propargyl, and 3-pentynyl, acetylenyl, propynyl, 1-butynyl, 2-butynyl, 1-pentynyl, 2-pentynyl, and 3-methyl-1-butynyl.

As used herein, the term "aralkyl" means one or more aryl radicals as defined herein attached through an alkyl bridge (e.g., -alkyl-(aryl)), wherein j is 1, 2 or 3). Specific examples of aralkyl include, but are not limited to, benzyl (—CH2-phenyl, i.e., Bn), diphenyl methyl (—CH-(phenyl)2) and trityl (—C-(phenyl)3). Additionally, the aralkyl group may be optionally substituted.

Unless stated otherwise, as used herein, the term "heterocycle" and variants of the term, including "heterocyclic group" and "heterocyclyl," means an optionally substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ring system having as ring members atoms of at least two different elements and wherein the monocyclic or polycyclic ring system is either saturated, unsaturated or aromatic. In some embodiments, heterocyle comprises carbon atoms and at least one heteroatom. In some embodiments, heterocyle comprises carbon atoms and at least one heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, silicon, selenium, and sulfur, and wherein the nitrogen, oxygen, silicon, selenium, and sulfur heteroatoms may be optionally oxidized, and the nitrogen heteroatom may be optionally quaternized. Examples of heterocycle include, but are not limited to, furyl, benzofuranyl, thiophenyl, benzothiophenyl, pyrrolyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, azaindolyl, pyridyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, oxazolyl, isooxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, benzimidazolyl, thiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, triazinyl, cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, and quinazolinyl. Thus, in addition to the aromatic heteroaryls listed above, heterocycles also include (but are not limited to)

morpholinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperizinyl, piperidinyl, hydantoinyl, valerolactamyl, oxiranyl, oxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydropyridinyl, tetrahydroprimidinyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, tetrahydropyrimidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, and 5 tetrahydrothiopyranyl.

As used herein, the term "aryl" means an optionally substituted monocyclic or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Specific examples of aryl include, but are not limited to, phenyl, phenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 2,6-dimethylphenyl, naphthyl, anthracenyl, and phenanthrenyl. The term "aryl" or "aromatic group" as used herein contemplates single-ring groups and polycyclic ring systems. The polycyclic rings may have two or more rings in which two carbons are common to two adjoining rings (the rings are "fused") 15 wherein at least one of the rings is aromatic, e.g., the other rings can be cycloalkyls, cycloalkenyls, aryl, heterocycles, and/or heteroaryls. Additionally, the aryl group may be optionally substituted.

As used herein, the term "heteroaryl" means an optionally 20 substituted monocyclic or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon having at least one heteroatom and at least one carbon atom. In some embodiments, the at least one heteroatom is selected from nitrogen, oxygen, silicon, selenium, and sulfur. Specific examples of heteroaryl include, but are not limited to, 25 furyl, benzofuranyl, thiophenyl, benzothiophenyl, pyrrolyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, azaindolyl, pyridyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, oxazolyl, isooxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, benzimidazolyl, thiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, triazinyl, 30 cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, and quinazolinyl.

The alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, heterocyclic group, aryl, and heteroaryl may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halogen, alkyl, cycloalskyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, cyclic amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acid, ether, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof.

The terms "substituted" and "substitution" refer to a substituent other than H that is bonded to the relevant position, e.g., a carbon or nitrogen. For example, when R¹ represents mono-substitution, then one R¹ must be other than H (i.e., a substitution). Similarly, when R¹ represents 45 di-substitution, then two of R¹ must be other than H. Similarly, when R¹ represents no substitution, R¹, for example, can be a hydrogen for available valencies of ring atoms, as in carbon atoms for benzene and the nitrogen atom in pyrrole, or simply represents nothing for ring atoms with 50 fully filled valencies, e.g., the nitrogen atom in pyridine. The maximum number of substitutions possible in a ring structure will depend on the total number of available valencies in the ring atoms. As used herein, "combinations thereof" indicates that one or more members of the applicable list are 55 combined to form a known or chemically stable arrangement that one of ordinary skill in the art can envision from the applicable list. For example, an alkyl and deuterium can be combined to form a partial or fully deuterated alkyl group; a halogen and alkyl can be combined to form a halogenated 60 alkyl substituent; and a halogen, alkyl, and aryl can be combined to form a halogenated arylalkyl. In one instance, the term substitution includes a combination of two to four of the listed groups. In another instance, the term substitution includes a combination of two to three groups. In yet 65 another instance, the term substitution includes a combination of two groups. Preferred combinations of substituent

14

groups are those that contain up to fifty atoms that are not hydrogen or deuterium, or those which include up to forty atoms that are not hydrogen or deuterium, or those that include up to thirty atoms that are not hydrogen or deuterium. In many instances, a preferred combination of substituent groups will include up to twenty atoms that are not hydrogen or deuterium.

The "aza" designation in the fragments described herein, i.e. aza-dibenzofuran, aza-dibenzothiophene, etc. means that one or more of the C—H groups in the respective aromatic ring can be replaced by a nitrogen atom, for example, and without any limitation, azatriphenylene encompasses both dibenzo[f,h]quinoxaline and dibenzo[f,h]quinoline. One of ordinary skill in the art can readily envision other nitrogen analogs of the aza-derivatives described above, and all such analogs are intended to be encompassed by the terms as set forth herein.

It is to be understood that when a molecular fragment is described as being a substituent or otherwise attached to another moiety, its name may be written as if it were a fragment (e.g. phenyl, phenylene, naphthyl, dibenzofuryl) or as if it were the whole molecule (e.g. benzene, naphthalene, dibenzofuran). As used herein, these different ways of designating a substituent or attached fragment are considered to be equivalent.

As used herein, and as would be generally understood by one skilled in the art, a first "Highest Occupied Molecular Orbital" (HOMO) or "Lowest Unoccupied Molecular Orbital" (LUMO) energy level is "greater than" or "higher than" a second HOMO or LUMO energy level if the first energy level is closer to the vacuum energy level. Since ionization potentials (IP) are measured as a negative energy relative to a vacuum level, a higher HOMO energy level corresponds to an IP having a smaller absolute value (an IP that is less negative). Similarly, a higher LUMO energy level corresponds to an electron affinity (EA) having a smaller absolute value (an EA that is less negative). On a conventional energy level diagram, with the vacuum level at the top, the LUMO energy level of a material is higher than the HOMO energy level of the same material. A "higher" HOMO or LUMO energy level appears closer to the top of such a diagram than a "lower" HOMO or LUMO energy level.

As used herein, the term "triplet energy" refers to an energy corresponding to the highest energy feature discernable in the phosphorescence spectrum of a given material. The highest energy feature is not necessarily the peak having the greatest intensity in the phosphorescence spectrum, and could, for example, be a local maximum of a clear shoulder on the high energy side of such a peak.

According to an aspect of the present disclosure, a compound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to Formula 1 shown below is disclosed.

Formula 1

$$R^{1b}$$
 R^{1c}
 R^{1d}
 R^{1c}
 R^{1d}
 R^{1e}
 R^{1g}
 R^{1g}

In Formula I, M is a metal having an atomic weight greater than 40, n has a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal;

wherein A is a linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof;

wherein the linking atoms form at least one single bond between two linking atoms;

wherein R^{1a} to R^{1g} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloal-kyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof:

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalk-20 enyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the ²⁵ corresponding R group is not present; and

wherein L is a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometal-lated ligand.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached is a nitrogen atom. In some embodiments, the ring atom to which R^{1e} is attached a nitrogen atom.

In one embodiment, the compound has a triplet excited state and wherein the linking group A stabilizes the bond between N² and C^{1b} from cleavage when the compound is in the triplet excited state.

In one embodiment, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength less than 500 nm. In another embodiment, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength less than 480 40 nm. In yet another embodiment, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength ranging from 400 nm to 500 nm.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the linking group A is a saturated group.

In one embodiment of the compound of Formula 1, the linking group A is independently selected from the group consisting of $-CR^1R^2-CR^3R^4-$, $-CR^1R^2-CR^3R^4-$, $-CR^5R^6-$, $-CR^1R^2-NR^3-$, $-CR^1=CR^2-CR^3R^4-$, $-O-SiR^1R^2-$, $-CR^1R^2-S-$, $-CR^1R^2-O-$, and $-C-SiR^1R^2-$, wherein the substituents R^1 to R^6 can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R^1 to R^6 are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring. Any adjacent substituents refers to any two of substituents that are possible to form the ring. The two adjacent substituents can be on the same atom, or on different atoms. The linking group A can be selected from the group consisting of:

In some embodiments, the linking group A can be selected from the group consisting of

$$C^{1b}$$
, A2
$$C^{1b}$$
, A2

$$C^{lb}$$
,

$$\sum_{\mathbf{C}^{1b},}^{\mathbf{C}^{1b}}$$

$$C^{1b}$$
, A6

$$C^{1b}$$
, A7

$$D$$
 C^{1b} ,
 C^{1b}

$$\begin{array}{c}
D \\
D \\
C^{1b},
\end{array}$$

$$D \qquad D \qquad A12$$

$$D \qquad C^{1b}, \qquad A5$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D \\ D \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$D \qquad D \qquad A14$$

$$D \qquad C^{1b}, \qquad 60$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
D \\
D \\
C^{1b},
\end{array}$$

$$D \longrightarrow C^{1b},$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A18} \\ \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$D \xrightarrow{C^{1b}},$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A20} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{C}_{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{D}_{3}\text{C} & \text{CD}_{3} \\ \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \\ \\ \text{C}^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A22} \\ \text{D}_{3}\text{C} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A23} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ CD_3 \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ D_3C \\ C_{1e} \end{array}$$

Ph
$$C^{1b}$$
,

-continued

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A30} \\ \text{h} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ & \\ \text{C}^{1b}, & \\ & \\ \text{15} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array} \hspace{1cm} 20$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{Et} \\ & \text{Cl}_b, \end{array}$$

Et
$$C^{1b}$$
, C^{1b} ,

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A38 45} \\ \text{D}_{3}\text{C} \\ \text{C}_{1e} \\ \text{C}_{1b}, \\ \text{A39 }^{50} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{C}_{1b}, \\ \text{C}_{1e} \end{array}$$

$$D_3C$$
 Et D_3C Et C^{1b} , C^{1e} 60

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{Et} \\ \text{Et} & \text{C}^{1b}, \\ \text{C}^{1e} & \\ \end{array}$$

$$Bn \xrightarrow{C^{1e}} C^{1b},$$

Bn
$$C^{1b}$$
, C^{1b} ,

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} \\ \text{Bn} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

Bn
$$C^{1b}$$
,

$$Bn \xrightarrow{Bn} C^{1b},$$
 A58

$$\begin{array}{c}
\text{Bn} \\
\text{Bn} \\
\text{C}^{1b},
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} & \text{Bn} \\ \text{Bn} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ D_3C \\ D_3C \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} & \text{CD}_3 \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} & \text{C}_{1b}, \\ \text{C}_{1e} & \text{C}_{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{D}_3 \\ \text{C}_{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} & \text{Bn} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} & \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} & \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} \\ \text{Bn} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} & \text{A66} \\ \text{D}_3\text{C} & \\ \text{Bn} & \\ \text{C}^{1e} & \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C & Bn \\ Bn & C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Bn} & \text{Bn} \\ \text{Bn} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

A71 25
$$C^{1b},$$
 30

$$F = C^{lb},$$

$$C^{le}$$
35

$$\begin{array}{c} A73 \\ 40 \\ D_3C \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$$

Et
$$C^{1b}$$
, C^{1b}

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A78} \\ \text{ } \\$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \quad \text{Et} \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\Pr_{\text{C}^{\text{l}e}}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A83} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{C}^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{D}_{3}\text{C} \\ \text{C}^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Et} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{iPr} \\ \text{Ph} & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{iPr} & \\ \text{iPr} & \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$A91$$
 15 C^{1b} , C^{1b} , C^{1b}

$$CD_3$$
, C_{Cle} 25

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & A98 \\ \hline \\ D_3C & & \\ \hline \\ C^{1e} & & 65 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CD}_3,\\ \text{C}_{1b} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} & \text{A100} \\ & \text{Et} \\ & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$C^{1b},$$

$$C^{1b},$$

A103
$$C^{1b}$$
,

Al04
$$C^{le}$$

$$\bigcap_{\mathbf{C}^{1b}}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{A106} \\ \\ \text{D}_{3}\text{C} \\ \end{array}$$

A108
$$\begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

-continued

$$C^{1b}$$
, C^{1e}

A177 ³⁰

$$\begin{array}{c} A179 \\ \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{A180} \\ \text{Ph} & \\ & \text{C}^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$D_3C$$
 D_3C
 C^{1b} ,
 C^{1e}
 C^{1e}
 C^{1e}

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ \\ D_3C \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C^{1b}, \\ \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$$

28

-continued A198
$$D_3C$$
 CD_3 C^{1b} ,

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ CD_3 \\ C_{1b}, \\ C_{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ \hline \\ D_3C \\ \hline \\ D_3C \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C^{1b}, \\ \hline \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ \hline \\ D_3C \\ \hline \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ D_3C \\ D_3C \\ C_{1e} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} CD_3 \\ CD_3, \\ C_{1b} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D \\ D \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} D \\ D \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

$$D \longrightarrow C^{1b},$$

D
$$C^{1b}$$
, A207

$$\begin{array}{c} D \\ D \\ C^{1b}, \end{array}$$

DD
$$C^{lb}$$
, and C^{le}

D3C C^{D3}

Et C^{lb} . C^{lb} .

In some embodiments where the linking group A is 15 independently selected from the group consisting of $-CR^{1}R^{2}-CR^{3}R^{4}-CR^{5}R^{6} -CR^{1}R^{2}-CR^{3}R^{4}-$ —C—SiR¹R²—, wherein the substituents R¹ to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; at least one adjacent R1 to R6 are connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring. In some embodiments, at least two adjacent R1 to R6, if present, are connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring. In some embodiments, each R¹ to R⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting 30 of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R1 to R6 are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments where the linking group A is independently selected from the group consisting of $-CR^{1}R^{2}-CR^{3}R^{4}-CR^{5}R^{6}-,$ $-CR^{1}R^{2}-CR^{3}R^{4}-$ —C—SiR¹R²—, wherein the substituents R¹ to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; each R¹ to R⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of methyl, 45 ethyl, propyl, 1-methylethyl, butyl, 1-methylpropyl, 2-methylpropyl, pentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, 2,2-dimethcyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, phenyl, ylpropyl, 2.6dimethylphenyl, 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl, 2,6- 50 diisopropylphenyl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, each R¹ to R⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ 55 to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, at least one of R^{1a} to R^{1g} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof. In other embodiments, at least one of R^{1b}, R^{1d} and R^{1e} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof. In other embodiments, R^{1d} is selected 65 from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and

combinations thereof. In other embodiments, R^{1a} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, R^{1a} is selected from the group consisting of non-deuterated aryl, partially deuterated aryl, and fully deuterated aryl. In some embodiments, R^{1a} is selected from the group consisting of non-deuterated phenyl, partially deuterated phenyl, and fully deuterated phenyl. In some embodiments, R^{1a} is selected from the group consisting of methyl, deuterated methyl, and isopropyl. In some embodiments, R^{1f} is selected from the group consisting of methyl, deuterated methyl, and isopropyl.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the metal M is selected from the group consisting of Re, Ru, Os, Rh, Ir, Pd, Pt, and Au. In some embodiments, the metal M is selected from the group consisting of Ir and Pt.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the ligand L_4 is selected from the group consisting of:

L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R^{lf}	R^{1g}
$L_A 1$	\ /	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 2$	\ X	Me	Η	Η	Η	H	Η	Η
$L_A 3$	C_{1p}	H	Me	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 4$		Η	Η	Me	Η	H	Η	Η
$L_A 5$	C^{1e}	Η	Η	Н	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 6$		H	H	H	H	Me	Н	Н
$L_A 7$		CD_3	H	H	H	H	Н	H
$L_{A}8$		H	CD_3	H	H	H	Н	Н
L ₄ 9		H H	H H	CD ₃ H	H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 10$		Н	Н	Н	CD ₃ H		Н	Н
$L_A 11$		$^{\rm r}_{^{\it i}{\rm Pr}}$	Н	Н	Н	CD ₃ H	Н	Н
$L_A 12$		H	$^{ m r}_{^{i}{ m Pr}}$	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 13$		Н	Н	н ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 14$		Н	Н	H	i Pr	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 15$		Н	Н	Н	Н	$^{ m r}_{i}{ m Pr}$	Н	Н
$L_A 16$		н Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 17$		Н	л Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 18$		Н	Н	п Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 19$		H	H	Н	Ph	H	H	Н
$L_A 20$		Н	Н	Н	Н	п Ph	Н	Н
$L_A 21$ $L_A 22$		Me	Me	H	H	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 22$		Me	H	Me	H	H	H	Н
$L_A 23$		Me	H	Н	Me	H	Н	Н
$L_A 25$		Me	H	H	H	Me	Н	H
$L_A 26$		Me	CD_3	Н	H	H	Н	H
$L_A 27$		Me	H	CD_3	Н	H	Н	H
$L_A 28$		Me	Н	H	CD_3	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 29$		Me	H	Н	H	CD_3	Н	Н
$L_A 30$		Me	i Pr	Н	Н	H	Н	Н
$L_A 31$		Me	Н	i Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 31$ $L_A 32$		Me	Н	Н	i Pr	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 32$		Me	Н	Н	Н	i Pr	Н	Н
$L_A 33$		Me	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 35$		Me	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 36$		Me	Н	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 37$		Me	Н	Н	Н	Ph	Н	Н
$L_A 38$		CD_3	Me	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
L ₄ 39		CD_3	Н	Me	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 40$		CD_3	Н	Н	Me	H	Н	Н
$L_A 41$		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н
L_A^{A11}		CD_3	$\overline{\mathrm{CD}_3}$	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 43$		CD_3	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 44$		CD_3	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 45$		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н
L_A^A 46		CD_3	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	H	Н	Н	H
L_A 47		CD_3	H	i Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н
L_A^{A17}		CD_3	Н	Н	i Pr	Н	Н	Н
L_A 49		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	H
$L_A = 50$		CD_3	Ph	Н	Н	H	Н	H
$L_A 51$		CD_3	Н	Ph	Н	H	Н	Н
$L_A 51$ $L_A 52$		CD_3	Н	Н	Ph	H	Н	Н
$L_A 52$		CD_3	H	H	Н	Ph	H	H
L_{A}^{JJ}		CD3	11	11	11	111	11	11

			31 tinued	i						32 tinued	l							
L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R ¹	R18	3	L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R ^{1e}	R ^{1,f}	R ^{1g}
L,54 L,55 L,456 L,457 L,458 L,460 L,461 L,462 L,463 L,464 L,465 L,466 L,467 L,471 L,472 L,473 L,474 L,475 L,478 L,479 L,481 L,482 L,483 L,484 L,485 L,486 L,487 L,488 L,489 L,499 L,490		Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr P	Me H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H Me H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	ннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн	ннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн	51015202530	L _A 127 L _A 128 L _A 129 L _A 130 L _A 131 L _A 132 L _A 133 L _A 134 L _A 136 L _A 137 L _A 138 L _A 139 L _A 140 L _A 141 L _A 142 L _A 143 L _A 144 L _A 145 L _A 145 L _A 155 L _A 155 L _A 156 L _A 157 L _A 158 L _A 159 L _A 150 L _A 151 L _A 152 L _A 151 L _A 152 L _A 153 L _A 154 L _A 155 L _A 156 L _A 156 L _A 157 L _A 158 L _A 159 L _A 160 L _A 161 L _A 161 L _A 162	Cle	НИ Н	Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H 'Pr H H H H H H H Me CD3 'Pr Ph Me CD3	H H I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	нинининининининининининининининин	нннинининннинниннинннинннинниннинн
$\begin{array}{c} L_{4}91 \\ L_{4}92 \\ L_{4}93 \\ L_{4}94 \\ L_{4}95 \\ L_{4}96 \\ L_{4}97 \\ L_{4}98 \\ L_{4}99 \\ L_{4}100 \\ L_{4}101 \\ L_{4}102 \\ L_{4}103 \end{array}$	C1p	H H H H H H H H H H H	Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃	H iPr H H H H Me H CD ₃ H	H H Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃	CD3 H H 'Pr H H H H Me H H CD3	H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H	35 40 45	L _A 163 L _A 164 L _A 166 L _A 167 L _A 168 L _A 170 L _A 171 L _A 172 L _A 173 L _A 174 L _A 176 L _A 176 L _A 177		H H H Me H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Me H CD ₃ H	H H H Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃	CD ₃ [†] Pr Ph H Me H CD ₃ + †Pr H Ph H CD ₃ + †Pr H F H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H Me Me Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃	Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н
$\begin{array}{c} L_4 104 \\ L_4 105 \\ L_4 106 \\ L_4 107 \\ L_4 108 \\ L_4 109 \\ L_4 111 \\ L_4 112 \\ L_4 113 \\ L_4 115 \\ L_4 116 \\ L_4 117 \\ L_4 118 \\ L_4 119 \\ L_4 112 \\ L_4 120 \\ L_4 121 \\ L_4 122 \\ L_4 123 \\ L_4 125 \\ L_4 126 \end{array}$	Cre	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr	FPr H H H H Me H H CD ₃ H FPr H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H Pr H H H H CCD ₃ H Ph H H H CD ₃ H Ph H H H H H H CD ₃	H H Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	50 55 60	$\begin{array}{c} L_{A}180 \\ L_{A}181 \\ L_{A}182 \\ L_{A}183 \\ L_{A}184 \\ L_{A}186 \\ L_{A}186 \\ L_{A}186 \\ L_{A}189 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}191 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}193 \\ L_{A}194 \\ L_{A}195 \\ L_{A}196 \\ L_{A}197 \\ L_{A}198 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}191 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}193 \\ L_{A}194 \\ L_{A}195 \\ L_{A}196 \\ L_{A}197 \\ L_{A}198 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}193 \\ L_{A}194 \\ L_{A}195 \\ L_{A}196 \\ L_{A}197 \\ L_{A}198 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}192 \\ L_{A}193 \\ L_{A}194 \\ L_{A}195 \\ L_{A}196 \\ L_{A}197 \\ L_{A}198 \\ L_{A}199 \\ L_{A}190 \\ L_{A}200 \\ L_{A}201 \\ L_{A}200 \\ L_{A}300 \\ L_{A$	Et Et C1b	Ph H Me H CD ₃ H Ph H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Me H CD ₄ H H H H H H	CD ₃ CD ₃ (Pr	H Ph H CD ₃ H Ph H Me H CD ₃ H iPr H Ph H H H Ph H H H Ph H H Ph H H IPr H H IPr H H IPr H H IPr H H IPr H H IPr H H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H IPr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ CD ₃ iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	H H H H H H H H H H	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н

33	34
-continued	-continued

		-continued										-continued						
L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R ¹	R	lg	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R ^{1f}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
L ₄ 203 L ₄ 204 L ₄ 205 L ₄ 206 L ₄ 207 L ₄ 208 L ₄ 209 L ₄ 210 L ₄ 211 L ₄ 215 L ₄ 216 L ₄ 217 L ₄ 218 L ₄ 219 L ₄ 220 L ₄ 221 L ₄ 222 L ₄ 223 L ₄ 224 L ₄ 225 L ₄ 226 L ₄ 227 L ₄ 228 L ₄ 227 L ₄ 233 L ₄ 244 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 266 L ₄ 277 L ₄ 288 L ₄ 299 L ₄ 230 L ₄ 231 L ₄ 235 L ₄ 236 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 266 L ₄ 257 L ₄ 288 L ₄ 299 L ₄ 200 L ₄ 211 L ₄ 222 L ₄ 233 L ₄ 234 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 256 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 256 L ₄ 257 L ₄ 248 L ₄ 249 L ₄ 250 L ₄ 255 L ₄ 266 L ₄ 267 L ₄ 268 L ₄ 269 L ₄ 267 L ₄ 268 L ₄ 269 L ₄ 270 L ₄ 271 L ₄ 272 L ₄ 273 L ₄ 272 L ₄ 273 L ₄ 277 L ₄ 278 L ₄ 277 L ₄ 278	Et Et C1b C1e			R ^{1c} H H H CCD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1d} H H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1e} Ме Н Н Н Н С С Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	R НИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ	- R - НИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИН	5 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50	L ₄ 279 L ₄ 280 L ₄ 281 L ₄ 282 L ₄ 283 L ₄ 285 L ₄ 286 L ₄ 287 L ₄ 289 L ₄ 290 L ₄ 291 L ₄ 295 L ₄ 296 L ₄ 297 L ₄ 298 L ₄ 296 L ₄ 297 L ₄ 298 L ₄ 296 L ₄ 297 L ₄ 298 L ₄ 298 L ₄ 300 L ₄ 301 L ₄ 301 L ₄ 305 L ₄ 304 L ₄ 305 L ₄ 306 L ₄ 307 L ₄ 308 L ₄ 310 L ₄ 310 L ₄ 311 L ₄ 312 L ₄ 313 L ₄ 314 L ₄ 315 L ₄ 316 L ₄ 317 L ₄ 318 L ₄ 319 L ₄ 311 L ₄ 312 L ₄ 313 L ₄ 314 L ₄ 315 L ₄ 316 L ₄ 317 L ₄ 318 L ₄ 319 L ₄ 319 L ₄ 310 L ₄ 311 L ₄ 312 L ₄ 313 L ₄ 314 L ₄ 315 L ₄ 316 L ₄ 317 L ₄ 318 L ₄ 319 L ₄ 311 L ₄ 312 L ₄ 313 L ₄ 314 L ₄ 315 L ₄ 316 L ₄ 317 L ₄ 318 L ₄ 319 L ₄ 320 L ₄ 321 L ₄ 322 L ₄ 323 L ₄ 324 L ₄ 325 L ₄ 323 L ₄ 324 L ₄ 325 L ₄ 326 L ₄ 327 L ₄ 328 L ₄ 329 L ₄ 331 L ₄ 342 L ₄ 3431 L ₄ 342 L ₄ 3431 L ₄ 342 L ₄ 3431 L ₄ 344 L ₄ 345 L ₄ 347 L ₄ 348 L ₄ 349 L ₄ 350 L ₄ 351 L ₄ 352 L ₄ 353	Et Et C1b			R ^{1c} H Ph H H Me H H CD ₃ H Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H Pr H H H Ph H H CD ₃ H Pr H H H Me CD ₃ Pr Ph Me CD ₃	R Id H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1e} H H H Ph H H H CCD ₃ H H Ph H H H CCD ₃ H H Ph H H H CCD ₃ H H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R И НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ	R ННИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИН

33	ب
-continued	-con

31	30
-continued	-continued

			umucu									continued						
\mathcal{L}_{A}	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	$R^{1/2}$	R ¹	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	\mathbb{R}^{lf}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
L _A L _A 508 L _A 509 L _A 510 L _A 511 L _A 512 L _A 515 L _A 516 L _A 517 L _A 518 L _A 520 L _A 521 L _A 522 L _A 523 L _A 524 L _A 525 L _A 526 L _A 527 L _A 518 L _A 519 L _A 520 L _A 521 L _A 522 L _A 523 L _A 524 L _A 525 L _A 526 L _A 527 L _A 528 L _A 529 L _A 530 L _A 531 L _A 532 L _A 533 L _A 534 L _A 535 L _A 535 L _A 536 L _A 537 L _A 538 L _A 539 L _A 540 L _A 541 L _A 542 L _A 543 L _A 544 L _A 5454 L _A 54546 L _A 547	Linker A			R ^{1c} H H H H H H H H H CCD ₃ H H H H H Me CCD ₃ 'Pr Ph Me CCD ₃ 'Pr P	R ^{1d} CD ₃ H H Ph H H H CD ₃ H H H H CD ₃ H H H Ph H H H CD ₃ iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R le H CD3 H H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R НННННННННННННННННННННННННННННННННННН	R ¹ НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ	5	L _A 585 L _A 586 L _A 587 L _A 588 L _A 589 L _A 591 L _A 592 L _A 593 L _A 594 L _A 599 L _A 600 L _A 601 L _A 601 L _A 602 L _A 603 L _A 604 L _A 605 L _A 606 L _A 607 L _A 608 L _A 609 L _A 600 L _A 601 L _A 602 L _A 602 L _A 603 L _A 604 L _A 605 L _A 606 L _A 607 L _A 608 L _A 609 L _A 609 L _A 610 L _A 611 L _A 612 L _A 613 L _A 614 L _A 615 L _A 616 L _A 617 L _A 618 L _A 619 L _A 620 L _A 622 L _A 622	Bn Bn Clb Cle		R ^{1b} Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1c} Me H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1d} Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H	R ^{1e} H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	R Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	R НИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИН
L ₄ 553 L ₄ 555 L ₄ 556 L ₄ 557 L ₄ 560 L ₄ 561 L ₄ 562 L ₄ 563 L ₄ 564 L ₄ 565 L ₄ 566 L ₄ 567 L ₄ 569 L ₄ 571 L ₄ 571 L ₄ 571 L ₄ 572 L ₄ 573 L ₄ 574 L ₄ 575 L ₄ 575 L ₄ 576 L ₄ 575 L ₄ 578 L ₄ 580 L ₄ 581		H H H H H H H H CD ₃ H Ph H CD ₃ H Ph H CD ₃ H Ph H Me	H H H H H H Me Me Me Me Me Mc CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ cp ₃ cp ₄ r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	CD ₃ ·Pr Ph Me CD ₃ ·Pr Ph H Me H CD ₃ ·Pr H Ph H CD ₃ ·H ·Ph H CD ₃ ·H ·Pr H Ph H H CD ₃ ·H ·Ph H H H CD ₃ ·H ·Pr H ·Pr H ·Ph H H ·Ph H ·Ph H ·Ph H ·Ph H	H H H H H H Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃ CP ₇ iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr	'Pr' 'Pr Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	4550556065	L ₄ 629 L ₄ 630 L ₄ 631 L ₄ 632 L ₄ 633 L ₄ 636 L ₄ 636 L ₄ 637 L ₄ 638 L ₄ 640 L ₄ 641 L ₄ 642 L ₄ 643 L ₄ 644 L ₄ 645 L ₄ 649 L ₄ 650 L ₄ 651 L ₄ 655 L ₄ 655 L ₄ 655 L ₄ 655 L ₄ 655 L ₄ 659 L ₄ 669 L ₄ 659 L ₄ 669 L ₄ 659 L ₄ 6660	Bn Bn Clb	CD ₃	Ме Н Н С С С Н Н Н Р Р Р Н Н Н Н Н С С Н Н Н Р Р Н Н Н Н	Н Ме Н Н Н С С Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	нинининининининининининининин	ннининининининининининининининин

			inued						-continued									
L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R ^{1/}	R ¹	8	L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R^{lf}	R^{1g}
L,661 L,662 L,663 L,666 L,666 L,667 L,668 L,669 L,671 L,673 L,678 L,678 L,679 L,688 L,689 L,689 L,689 L,690 L,691 L,670 L,671 L,672 L,700 L,701 L,702 L,703 L,704 L,705 L,706 L,707 L,708 L,709 L,701 L,702 L,703 L,704 L,705 L,706 L,707 L,708 L,709 L,701 L,702 L,703 L,704 L,705 L,706 L,707 L,708 L,709 L,701 L,702 L,703 L,704 L,705 L,706 L,707 L,708 L,709 L,711 L,712 L,713 L,714 L,715 L,716 L,717 L,718	Bn Bn Clb	РМ РРМ РРМ РРМ РРМ РРМ РРМ НИ	Ме Н Н Н СП Н Н Н Р Н Н Н Ме	Н Ме Н Н Н С Н Н Н Р Н Н Н С Н Н Р Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Н Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Н Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Н Н Н Н С В В С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Н М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С С Р Р Р М С Р Р Р Р	Н НМЕНННОЗ ННИВ ННИГОЗ ННИВ ННИГОЗ НИГРИНИВИНИИ СИНИТЕТИИ В НИГОЗ НОВ В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В	Н Н Н Ме Н Н Н Р Н Н Н Ме Н Н С Н Н Р Н Н Ме Н Н С Н Н Р Н Н Ме Н Н С Н Н Р Н Н Ме Н Н С Н Н Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	ннинининининининининининининининининин	ннинининининининининининининининининин	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 60	L4738 L4749 L4741 L4742 L4743 L4744 L4745 L4746 L4747 L4748 L4750 L4751 L4752 L4753 L4754 L4755 L4766 L4757 L4768 L4769 L4761 L4762 L4763 L4764 L4765 L4766 L4767 L4768 L4769 L4761 L4762 L4763 L4764 L4765 L4766 L4767 L4768 L4769 L4761 L4762 L4763 L4768 L4769 L4769 L4771 L4772 L4773 L4774 L4778 L4778 L4778 L4778 L4778 L4779 L4780 L4781 L4782 L4783 L4784 L4785 L4786 L4787 L4788 L4790 L4781 L4782 L4783 L4784 L4785 L4786 L4787 L4788 L4779 L4780 L4781 L4782 L4783 L4784 L4785 L4786 L4787 L4788 L4789 L4790 L4791 L4792 L4793 L4790 L4791 L4792 L4793 L4780 L4781 L4782 L4783 L4784 L4785 L4786 L4785 L4786 L4786 L4787 L4788 L4789 L4780 L4781 L4782 L4783 L4784 L4785 L4786 L4785 L4786 L4786 L4786 L4787 L4788	Bn Bn C1b C1b	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Мее е в в с С С С С С С С С С С С С С Г Г Г Г Г Г	CD ₃ [†] Pr Ph de CD ₃ [†] Pr	Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H Me Me Me Me Me CCC CCCCCCC Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	нн ме ме ме ССССС СТ түй	ннинининининининининининининининининин	ннинининининининининининининининининин

		41	1		0,	_	1,17		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			l2					
L ₄ Linker A	-cor	R1b	1 R ^{1c}	R ^{1d}	R ^{1e}	р1	r R ^{1g}			Linker A	-con	tinued R ¹⁵	R ^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	p 1 <i>f</i>	R^{1g}
L ₄ 814 L ₄ 815 L ₄ 816 L ₄ 817 L ₄ 818 L ₄ 817 L ₄ 818 L ₄ 819 L ₄ 820 L ₄ 821 L ₄ 822 L ₄ 823 L ₄ 824 L ₄ 825 L ₄ 826 L ₄ 827 L ₄ 828 L ₄ 829 L ₄ 830 L ₄ 831 L ₄ 832 L ₄ 833 L ₄ 834 L ₄ 835 L ₄ 836 L ₄ 837 L ₄ 838 L ₄ 838 L ₄ 839 L ₄ 840 L ₄ 841 L ₄ 842 L ₄ 843 L ₄ 844 L ₄ 845 L ₄ 846 L ₄ 847 L ₄ 848 L ₄ 850 L ₄ 851 L ₄ 850 L ₄ 851 L ₄ 855 L ₄ 856 L ₄ 857 L ₄ 858 L ₄ 858 L ₄ 856 L ₄ 857 L ₄ 858 L ₄ 866 L ₄ 867 L ₄ 868 L ₄ 866 L ₄ 867 L ₄ 868	Me M	CD ₃ H H H 'Pr H H H Ph H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Н С D 3 Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н Н С В Н Н Р Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н С В Н Н Р Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н Н Н С Н Н Н Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	ннининин ининининининининининининининин	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	L _A 890 L _A 891 L _A 892 L _A 895 L _A 896 L _A 896 L _A 897 L _A 898 L _A 900 L _A 901 L _A 902 L _A 903 L _A 904 L _A 905 L _A 906 L _A 917 L _A 918 L _A 918 L _A 918 L _A 919 L _A 918 L _A 919 L _A 911 L _A 912 L _A 913 L _A 914 L _A 915 L _A 916 L _A 917 L _A 918 L _A 919 L _A 929 L _A 930 L _A 931 L _A 932 L _A 938 L _A 938 L _A 939 L _A 940 L _A 931 L _A 932 L _A 933 L _A 934 L _A 935 L _A 936 L _A 937 L _A 938 L _A 939 L _A 949 L _A 955 L _A 956 L _A 957 L _A 958 L _A 959 L _A 960 L _A 961 L _A 966	Ph Ph Clb	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	CD3 3 3 3 3 3 3 7 Pr	HHIPHHHE HCD3 HHPHHHE CD3 HHPHHHE CD3 PPHE CD3 P	CD ₃ H H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H CD ₃ Н CP ₁ Н H Ph H H Me H H CD ₃ Н CP H H Ph H H Me H H CD ₃ Н C C C C C C Pr Pr Pr Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	ннинининининининининининининининининин	ннинининининининининининининининининин

73	77
-continued	-continued

			Continued									Continued						
\mathcal{L}_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R ^{1/}	R	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R^{1f}	R^{1g}
L_A967		Н	CD_3	ⁱ Pr	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	5	$L_A 1038 \\ L_A 1039$	D_3C CD_3	$^{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}$	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	H H
L ₄ 968 L ₄ 969		Ph H	CD_3 CD_3	H Ph	CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1039$ $L_A 1040$	D_3C	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Me	Н	H	Н	H
L ₄ 970		Me	ⁱ Pr	Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1041$	- 1	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_{A}^{2}971$		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1042 L_A 1043$	C^{1e}	${}^{i}_{\mathrm{Pr}}$	H CD ₃	H H	H H	Me H	H H	H H
L ₄ 972		CD_3	ⁱ Pr	Η	ⁱ Pr	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1044$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н
L ₄ 973 L ₄ 974		H ⁱ Pr	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	CD ₃ H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	H H	10	$L_A 1045$		i Pr	H	Η	CD_3	H	Η	Η
$L_A 974$ $L_A 975$		Н	ⁱ Pr	iPr	i Pr	H	Н	Н		$L_A 1046$ $L_A 1047$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	H H	H H
L ₄ 976		Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Н	Н		$L_A 1047$ $L_A 1048$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	i Pr	Н	H	Н	H
L_A977		Н	ⁱ Pr	Ph	i Pr	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1049$		i Pr	H	Η	i Pr	H	Η	Η
L ₄ 978		Me	Ph	H	Ph	H	Н	H		$L_A 1050$ $L_A 1051$		ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H Ph	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H H	H H
$L_A 979 \\ L_A 980$		$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD_3}$	Ph Ph	Me H	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H H	15	$L_A 1051$ $L_A 1052$		i Pr	Н	Ph	H	H	Н	H
$L_A^A 981$		Н	Ph	CD_3	Ph	Н	Н	Η		$L_A 1053$		i Pr	Η	Η	Ph	Н	Η	Η
L_A982		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	H	Ph	Η	Н	Η		$L_A 1054$ $L_A 1055$		ⁱ Pr Ph	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	H H
L ₄ 983 L ₄ 984	Ph Ph	H Ph	Ph Ph	ⁱ Pr H	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H		$L_A 1055$		Ph	H	п Ме	Н	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 985$	\ X,	Н	Ph	Ph	Ph	H	Н	Н	20	$L_A 1057$		Ph	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η
A	C_{1p}								20	L _A 1058		Ph	H	H	H	Me	H	H
	C ^{1e}									$L_A 1059$ $L_A 1060$		Ph Ph	CD_3	$^{ m H}_{ m CD_3}$	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_{A}986$	D_3C CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Η	Η		$L_A 1061$		Ph	Η	Н	CD_3	H	Η	Η
L₄987	D_3C	Me	Н	H	Н	H	Н	Н		L _A 1062		Ph	H in.	H	H	CD_3	Н	Н
$L_A^{\prime}988$ $L_A^{\prime}989$	D_3C C^{1b}	H H	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H	H H	25	$L_A 1063$ $L_A 1064$		Ph Ph	ⁱ Pr H	$^{ m H}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	H H	H H
L,990	$\dot{\mathrm{C}}^{1e}$	Н	Н	Н	Me	H	Н	Н		$L_A 1065$		Ph	Η	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н
L₄991		Н	Н	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н		$L_A 1066$		Ph	H	H	Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н
$L_{A}992$ $L_{A}993$		CD ₃ H	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1067$ $L_A 1068$		Ph Ph	Ph H	H Ph	H H	H H	H H	H H
L_A993 L_A994		Н	H	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1069$		Ph	H	Н	Ph	H	Н	H
L _A 995		Н	Н	Н	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	30	$L_A 1070$		Ph	Н	Н	Н	Ph	Η	Н
L_A996		H	H	Η	Н	CD_3	Η	Η		$L_A 1071$ $L_A 1072$		H H	Me Me	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H
L ₄ 997		ⁱ Pr	H ⁱ Pr	H	H H	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1073$		Н	Me	H	Н	Me	Н	Н
L ₄ 998 L ₄ 999		H H	H	H ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1074$		Н	Me	CD_3	H	H	Н	H
L ₄ 1000		Н	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Н	Η	2.5	$L_A 1075$ $L_A 1076$		H H	Me Me	H H	CD ₃ H	H CD ₃	H H	H H
$L_A 1001$		Η	Η	Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	35	$L_A 1077$		Н	Me	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н	H
$L_A 1002$ $L_A 1003$		Ph H	H Ph	H H	H H	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1078$		Н	Me	H	ⁱ Pr	H	Н	H
$L_A 1003$ $L_A 1004$		Н	Н	Ph	Н	H	Н	Н		$L_A 1079$ $L_A 1080$		H H	Me Me	H Ph	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H H	H H
$L_A 1005$		Η	Н	Η	Ph	Η	Н	Η		L_A^{1080}		Н	Me	Н	Ph	H	Н	H
$L_A 1006$		Н	Н	Η	Η	Ph	Η	Η	40	$L_A 1082$		Н	Me	Н	Н	Ph	Н	H
$L_A 1007$ $L_A 1008$		Me Me	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1083$ $L_A 1084$		H H	CD_3 CD_3	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1009$		Me	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н	Н		L_A^{1001}		Н	CD_3	H	Н	Me	Н	Н
$L_{A}1010$		Me	Н	Н	Н	Me	Η	Η		$L_A 1086$		H	CD_3	CD_3	H	H	H	H
$L_A 1011$		Me	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1087$ $L_A 1088$		H H	CD_3 CD_3	H H	$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H
$L_A 1012$ $L_A 1013$		Me Me	H H	CD ₃ H	$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD}_3$	H H	H H	H H	45	$L_A 1089$		Н	CD_3	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н
L_A^{1013}		Me	Н	Н	H	CD_3	Н	Н		L ₄ 1090		Н	CD_3	Н	ⁱ Pr	H	Н	H
L_41015		Me	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η		L_A^{1091} L_A^{1092}		H H	CD_3 CD_3	H Ph	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H H	H H
L ₄ 1016		Me	H	ⁱ Pr	H in	H	Н	H		$L_A 1093$	D_3C CD_3	Η	CD_3	Η	Ph	Н	Η	Η
$L_A 1017$ $L_A 1018$		Me Me	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	50	L _A 1094	D_3C	Н	CD_3	H	Н	Ph	Н	Н
L_A^{1010}		Me	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	30	L ₄ 1095 L ₄ 1096	D_3C C^{1b}	H H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1020$		Me	Н	Ph	Н	H	Η	Η		L ₄ 1097	C^{1e}	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η
$L_A 1021$		Me	Н	Н	Ph	H	Н	Н		$L_A 1098$ $L_A 1099$		H H	¹Pr ⁴Pr	CD ₃ H	H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1022$ $L_A 1023$		Me CD_3	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	H H		$L_A 11000$		H	i Pr	H	CD ₃ H	CD_3	Н	H
$L_A 1023$ $L_A 1024$		CD_3	Н	Me	Н	H	Н	Н	55	$L_A 1101$		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Н	Η	Η
$L_A 1025$		CD_3	Н	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1102$		Н	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	Н	ⁱ Pr	H ip.	Н	Н
$L_A 1026$		CD_3	H	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н		$L_A 1103$ $L_A 1104$		H H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H Ph	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H H	H H
$L_A 1027$ $L_A 1028$		CD_3 CD_3	$\mathrm{CD_3}$ H	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 1105$		Η	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1028$ $L_A 1029$		CD_3	Н	H	$^{ m CD}_3$	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1106$		Н	ⁱ Pr	H	H	Ph	Н	Н
$L_A 1030$		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	60	$L_A 1107$ $L_A 1108$		H H	Ph Ph	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1031$		CD_3	ⁱ Pr	H	Н	H	Н	Η		$L_A 1100$		Н	Ph	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н
$L_A 1032$		CD_3	Н	ⁱ Pr	H ip,	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 1110$		Η	Ph	CD_3	H	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1033$ $L_A 1034$		CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H		$L_A 11111$		H H	Ph Ph	H H	CD_3 H	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H
$L_A 1034$ $L_A 1035$		CD_3	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 11112$ $L_A 11113$		Н	Ph Ph	н ⁱ Pr	Н	H	Н	Н
$L_A 1036$		CD_3	Н	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η	65	L_A^{A1114}		Η	Ph	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1037$		CD_3	Н	Η	Ph	Н	Η	Η		$L_A 11115$		Η	Ph	Η	Н	ⁱ Pr	Η	Η

45	40
-continued	-continued

L_A Linker A R^{1a} R^{1b} R^{1c} R^{1d} R^{1e} R^{1f} R^{1e}	lg]	L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R^{lf}	R^{1g}
L ₄ 1116 H Ph Ph H H H H		L _A 1194		ⁱ Pr	H	Н	Н	Н		Н
L_A 1117 H Ph H Ph H H H L_A 1118 H Ph H H Ph H H		L ₄ 1195 L ₄ 1196		H H	ⁱ Pr H	$^{ m H}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H		H H
L_{A} 1119 H H Me Me H H H]	$L_A^{-}1197$		Н	Н	Η	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	H		Н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		L ₄ 1198 L ₄ 1199		H Ph	H H	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H		H H
L_A 1122 H H Ph Me H H H]	$L_A 1200$		Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н		Н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1201$ $L_A 1202$		H H	H H	Ph H	H Ph	H H		H H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1203$ $L_A 1204$	D_3C Et Et	H Me	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H		H H
L_A 1127 H H Me i Pr H H H]	$L_A 1205$	* \ X	Me	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1206$ $L_A 1207$	C ^{1e}	Me Me	H H	H H	Me H	H Me		H H
L_A 1130 H H Ph i Pr H H H]	$L_A 1208$		Me	CD_3	H	Η	Η	Η	Η
L_{A} 1131 H H Me Ph H H H L_{A} 1132 H H CD ₃ Ph H H H		$L_A 1209$ $L_A 1210$		Me Me	H H	$\mathrm{CD_3}$ H	$^{ m H}_{ m CD_3}$	H H		H H
L_A 1133 H H i Pr Ph H H H		L ₄ 1211 L ₄ 1212		Me Me	$^{ m H}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	CD_3 H		H H
L ₄ 1134 H H Ph Ph H H H L ₄ 1135 H H Me H Me H H	20]	$L_A 1213$		Me	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	Η
L_4 1136 H H CD_3 H Me H H L_4 1137 H H H i Pr H Me H H		$L_A 1214$ $L_A 1215$		Me Me	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr		H H
L _A 1138 H H Ph H Me H H]	$L_A 1216$		Me	Ph	Η	Η	H	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1217$ $L_A 1218$		Me Me	H H	Ph H	H Ph	H H		H H
L_A 1141 H H i Pr H i Pr H i Pr H]	$L_A 1219$		Me	Η	H	Η	Ph	Η	H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1220$ $L_A 1221$		CD_3 CD_3	Me H	H Me	H H	H H		H H
L_A 1144 H H CD_3 H i Pr H H]	L _A 1222		CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H	Me H	H Me		H H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$]	$L_A 1223$ $L_A 1224$		CD_3	CD_3	Н	H	Н		Н
L_A 1147 H H Me H Ph H H		$L_A 1225$ $L_A 1226$		CD_3 CD_3	H H	CD ₃ H	H CD ₃	H H		H H
L_{A}^{-1149} $D_{3}C_{1}^{-1}$ V H H i Pr H Ph H H]	$L_A 1227$		CD_3	H	H	Н	CD_3	Η	H
L_4 1150 D_3 C C C B C		$L_A 1228$ $L_A 1229$		CD_3 CD_3	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H		H H
L_A 1152 C^{1e} H Me Me H H H]	$L_A 1230$		CD_3	Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	35	$L_A 1231$ $L_A 1232$		CD_3 CD_3	H Ph	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H		H H
L_A 1155 i Pr Me H Me H H]	L _A 1233 L _A 1234		CD_3 CD_3	H H	Ph H	H Ph	H H		H H
L_A 1157 Ph Me H Me H H		$L_A 1234$ $L_A 1235$		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Ph		Н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		L _A 1236 L _A 1237		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me H	H Me	H H	H H		H H
L_A 1160 H CD_3 Me CD_3 H H H	40	$L_A 1238$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	H	Me	H	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$]	$L_A 1239$ $L_A 1240$		ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H	Me H		H H
L_A 1163 i Pr CD_3 H CD_3 H H H]	L_A^{-1241}		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1242$ $L_A 1243$		¹Pr ¹Pr	H H	H H	CD_3 H	H CD ₃		H H
L_A 1166 H CD_3 Ph CD_3 H H H]	L _A 1244 L _A 1245		${}^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ ${}^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	ⁱ Pr H	$_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	Н	Н		Н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		L_A^{1243} L_A^{1246}		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Н	$^{ m H}^{i}{ m Pr}$	H H		H H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1247$ $L_A 1248$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H Ph	H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H		H H
L_A 1171 i Pr i Pr H i Pr H H H]	$L_A 1249$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1250$ $L_A 1251$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H H	H H	Ph H	H Ph		H H
L_A 1174 H i Pr Ph i Pr H H H]	$L_A 1252$		Ph	Me	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1253$ $L_A 1254$		Ph Ph	H H	Me H	H Me	H H		H H
L_A 1177 CD_3 Ph H Ph H H H		$L_A 1255$ $L_A 1256$		Ph Ph	H	H H	H H	Me H		H H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	55	$L_A 1250$ $L_A 1257$		Ph	CD ₃ H	$^{ m CD_3}$	Н	Н		Н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$]	$L_A 1258$ $L_A 1259$	D_3C Et \swarrow Et	Ph Ph	H H	H H	$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	H CD ₃		H H
L_A 1182 H Ph Ph H H H]	$L_A 1260$	D_3C	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Н	Η	Η
L_4 1183 Et H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H]	$L_A 1261$ $L_A 1262$	Cle	Ph Ph	H H	ⁱ Pr H	$^{ m H}_{^{i}{ m Pr}}$	H H		H H
L_A 1185 D_3C C^{1b} H Me H H H H	60 3	$L_A 1263$		Ph	Η	H	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$L_A 1264$ $L_A 1265$		Ph Ph	Ph H	H Ph	H H	H H	Η	H H
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$]	$L_A 1266$ $L_A 1267$		Ph Ph	H H	H H	Ph H	H Ph		H H
L_A 1190 H CD_3 H H H H]	$L_A 1268$		H	Me	Me	Η	H	Η	Η
L_4 1191 H H CD_3 H H H H L_4 1192 H H H CD_3 H H H H		$L_A 1269$ $L_A 1270$		H H	Me Me	H H	Me H	H Me		H H
L_A 1193 H H H CD ₃ H H		$L_A 1271$		Н	Me	CD_3	Н	Н		Н

		47								93,734 B2 48 -continued									
	-continued Linker A R ^{1a} R ^{1b} R ^{1c}		R ^{1d}	R ^{1e}	R ¹ ,	f R ^{1;}	g	L_A	Linker A	-con	tinued R ¹⁵	R ^{1c}	R ^{1d}	R ^{1e}	R ^{l,f}	R ^{1g}			
L41272 L41273 L41274 L41275 L41276 L41277 L41278 L41280 L41281 L41282 L41283 L41284 L41285 L41286 L41287 L41288 L41290 L41291 L41292 L41293 L41294 L41295 L41296 L41297 L41298 L41291 L41292 L41293 L41291 L41292 L41293 L41291 L41292 L41293 L41291 L41292 L41303 L41304 L41315 L41315 L41316 L41317 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41319 L41319 L41311 L41312 L41313 L41314 L41315 L41318 L41319 L41318 L41319 L41319 L41311 L41312 L41313 L41314 L41315 L41318 L41319 L41318 L41319 L41319 L41319 L41319 L41311 L41312 L41313 L41314 L41315 L41318 L41319 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41318 L41333 L41334 L41348 L41349 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344 L41344	D_3C C_{1b} C_{1b}	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Ме М	H H Ph H H Me H H CD3 H H Ph H H CD3 Pr h Me CD3 P	CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H H Me H H CD ₃ CD	Н СD ₃ Н Н [†] Р [†] Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	ннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн	ннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн	5 10 15 20 25 30 45 50 55	L41350 L41351 L41353 L41353 L41354 L41355 L41355 L41356 L41356 L41360 L41361 L41362 L41363 L41366 L41366 L41366 L41366 L41367 L41368 L41368 L41370 L41371 L41372 L41373 L41373 L41374 L41373 L41374 L41375 L41378 L41379 L41404 L41404 L41404 L41406 L41406 L41406 L41407 L41408 L41408 L41408 L41409 L41401 L41411 L41412	$\begin{array}{c} D_3C \\ D_3C \\ C^{1e} \end{array}$	CD ₃ H 'Pr H Ph H H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Ме М	Н С В 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ме Ме Ме Ме ССС 3 (ССС) 3 (ССС) 3 (ССС) 4 (РГ) 4 (нинининининининининининининининининини	нннинниннинннинниннинниннинниннинниннин	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	

4 2	30
-continued	-continued

		COII	.mueu									COII	umuea					
L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	$R^{1/2}$	R ¹	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{lf}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
L ₄ 1423 L ₄ 1426 L ₄ 1426 L ₄ 1427 L ₄ 1428 L ₄ 1430 L ₄ 1431 L ₄ 1433 L ₄ 1435 L ₄ 1435 L ₄ 1435 L ₄ 1445 L ₄ 1445 L ₄ 1446 L ₄ 1447 L ₄ 1446 L ₄ 1445 L ₄ 1450 L ₄ 1450 L ₄ 1456 L ₄ 1456 L ₄ 1457 L ₄ 1457 L ₄ 1457 L ₄ 1457	D ₃ C C _{1b}	CD ₃ iPr	H H Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	нннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн	ннинниннинниннинниннинниннинниннинн	15 20 25	L ₄ 1501 L ₄ 1502 L ₄ 1503 L ₄ 1506 L ₄ 1506 L ₄ 1507 L ₄ 1508 L ₄ 1509 L ₄ 1510 L ₄ 1511 L ₄ 1511 L ₄ 1512 L ₄ 1515 L ₄ 1516 L ₄ 1516 L ₄ 1517 L ₄ 1518 L ₄ 1519 L ₄ 1520 L ₄ 1520 L ₄ 1521 L ₄ 1522 L ₄ 1523 L ₄ 1523 L ₄ 1524 L ₄ 1525 L ₄ 1525 L ₄ 1525 L ₄ 1525 L ₄ 1526 L ₄ 1527 L ₄ 1528 L ₄ 1528 L ₄ 1529 L ₄ 1529 L ₄ 1529 L ₄ 1523 L ₄ 1530 L ₄ 1531 L ₄ 1531 L ₄ 1532 L ₄ 1532 L ₄ 1532 L ₄ 1533 L ₄ 1533	D_3C	ннининининининининининининининин	Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Me H H CD3 H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H CD3 'Pr Ph Me	H Me H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H Ph H Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Ph Ph H H H H H	H H Me H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	НННННННННННННННННННННННННННН	ннинининининининининининининининин
L ₄ 1458 L ₄ 1460 L ₄ 1461 L ₄ 1462 L ₄ 1465 L ₄ 1465 L ₄ 1465 L ₄ 1466 L ₄ 1467 L ₄ 1470 L ₄ 1471 L ₄ 1471 L ₄ 1475 L ₄ 1477 L ₄ 1478 L ₄ 1478 L ₄ 1480 L ₄ 1480 L ₄ 1480 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1480 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1481 L ₄ 1480 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1498 L ₄ 1498 L ₄ 1498 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1491 L ₄ 1498 L ₄ 1490 L ₄ 1490	D_3C C^{1b}	Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	'Pr Н Н Н Ph Н Н H CD3 Н H Pr Н H H CD3 Н H Pr Н H H Ph Н H H CD3 Н H Pr Н H H Ph Н H H CD3	H P	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	НН	нн	45505560	L ₄ 1534 L ₄ 1535 L ₄ 1538 L ₄ 1539 L ₄ 1539 L ₄ 1540 L ₄ 1541 L ₄ 1544 L ₄ 1545 L ₄ 1548 L ₄ 1548 L ₄ 1549 L ₄ 1550 L ₄ 1551 L ₄ 1554 L ₄ 1554 L ₄ 1554 L ₄ 1556 L ₄ 1556 L ₄ 1556 L ₄ 1556 L ₄ 1566 L ₄ 1561 L ₄ 1562 L ₄ 1566 L ₄ 1561 L ₄ 1566 L ₄ 1566 L ₄ 1567 L ₄ 1567	D ₃ C C ₁₆	HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH	HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH	CD ₃ 'pr Ph Me CD ₃ 'pr Ph H Me H CD ₃ H iPr H Me H CD ₃ H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD3 CD3 Pr Pr Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	ннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннннн

51	52
-continued	-continued

																		_
L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R ^{1/}	R ¹	g	L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{lf}	R^{1g}
L _A 1573 L _A 1574 L _A 1575 L _A 1576 L _A 1577 L _A 1578 L _A 1579 L _A 1580 L _A 1581	CIP	ⁱ Pr H Ph H H Me H H	Ph Ph Ph H H H Me	H ⁱ Pr H Ph H H H H	Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H	H H H H H H	H H H H H H	H H H H H H H	5	$\begin{array}{c} L_A 1643 \\ L_A 1644 \\ L_A 1645 \\ L_A 1646 \\ L_A 1647 \\ L_A 1648 \\ L_A 1649 \\ L_A 1650 \\ L_A 1651 \end{array}$	C16	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph	H H H Me H H CD ₃	Ph H H H Me H	H Ph H H Me H Me	H H Ph H H H Me H	H H H H H H	H H H H H H
$L_A 1582$ $L_A 1583$ $L_A 1584$ $L_A 1585$ $L_A 1586$ $L_A 1587$ $L_A 1588$	Cle	H CD ₃ H H H H ⁱ Pr	H H CD ₃ H H H	H H CD ₃ H H	H H H CD ₃ H	Me H H H CD ₃	H H H H H H	H H H H H	15	$\begin{array}{c} L_{A}1652 \\ L_{A}1653 \\ L_{A}1654 \\ L_{A}1655 \\ L_{A}1656 \\ L_{A}1657 \\ L_{A}1658 \\ L_{A}1659 \\ L_{A}1660 \\ L_{A}1661 \\ L_{A}1662 \\ L_{A}1663 \\ \end{array}$		Ph	H H 'Pr H H H H H Me Me	CD ₃ H H H 'Pr H H H Ph H Me	CD ₃ H H H H ⁱ Pr H H H Ph H H	H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H Ph H	H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H
L ₄ 1589 L ₄ 1590 L ₄ 1591 L ₄ 1595 L ₄ 1595 L ₄ 1596 L ₄ 1597 L ₄ 1598 L ₄ 1599 L ₄ 1600 L ₄ 1601 L ₄ 1602 L ₄ 1605 L ₄ 1605 L ₄ 1606 L ₄ 1610 L ₄ 1611 L ₄ 1611 L ₄ 1612 L ₄ 1613 L ₄ 1614 L ₄ 1615 L ₄ 1615 L ₄ 16161 L ₄ 1617 L ₄ 1618 L ₄ 1618 L ₄ 1619 L ₄ 1620 L ₄ 1621 L ₄ 1622 L ₄ 1623 L ₄ 1624 L ₄ 1624 L ₄ 1625 L ₄ 16262 L ₄ 16262 L ₄ 1627 L ₄ 1628 L ₄ 1628 L ₄ 1631 L ₄ 1631 L ₄ 1631 L ₄ 1631 L ₄ 1633 L ₄ 1633	i Cle	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	['] Pr Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н ['] Pr Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н С С Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	Н Н [†] Р ^r Н Н Н Н Н Н Н С D ₃ Н Н Н Н Н Н Н С D ₃ Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	ннининининининининининининининининин и и и и и и и и и и и и	нниннинниннинниннинниннинниннинниннин	30 35 40 45	La1664 La1665 La1666 La1667 La1668 La1669 La1670 La1671 La1672 La1673 La1674 La1675 La1676 La1676 La1676 La1676 La1677 La1678 La1677 La1678 La1679 La1680 La1681 La1688 La1689 La1689 La1689 La1690 La1691 La1691 La1692 La1693 La1694 La1696 La1697 La1698 La1697 La1698 La1699 La1701 La1702 La1703 La1703 La1704 La1705 La1704 La1707 La1707 La1707	Cle	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Me CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 CD3 Pr	H CD ₃ Н Н ['] Pr Н Н Р Н Н Н СD ₃ Н Н ['] Pr Н Н Н СD ₃ Н Н Р Н Н Н СD ₃ Н Н Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H H CD ₃ H H Ph	Ме Н Н Н Р Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	нниннинниннинниннинниннинниннинниннинн	ннинининининининининининининининининин
$\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{L}_{A}1634 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1635 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1636 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1637 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1638 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1639 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1640 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1641 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1642 \end{array}$		iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr	CD ₃ H H H ⁱ Pr H H H	H CD ₃ H H H ⁱ Pr H H	H H CD ₃ H H H H ⁱ Pr H	H H CD ₃ H H H ⁱ Pr	H H H H H H	H H H H H H H		$\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{L}_{A}1709 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1710 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1711 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1712 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1713 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1714 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1715 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1716 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1717 \\ \mathrm{L}_{A}1718 \end{array}$		H H H H H H H	Ph H H H H H H H	H Me CD ₃ ⁱ Pr Ph Me CD ₃ ⁱ Pr Ph Me	H Me Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃	Ph H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H

53	54
-continued	-continued

		•••••	muea									Com	mueu					
L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{1f}	R1	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{lf}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
$\begin{array}{c} L_41719 \\ L_41720 \\ L_41721 \\ L_41722 \\ L_41723 \\ L_41724 \\ L_41725 \\ L_41726 \\ L_41728 \\ L_41729 \\ L_41730 \\ L_41731 \\ L_41733 \\ L_41733 \\ L_41735 \\ L_41735 \\ L_41737 \\ \end{array}$		H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ iPr Ph Me CD ₃ iPr Ph Me	'Pr 'Pr 'Pr Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H		$\begin{array}{c} L_{A}1795 \\ L_{A}1796 \\ L_{A}1797 \\ L_{A}1798 \\ L_{A}1800 \\ L_{A}1801 \\ L_{A}1802 \\ L_{A}1803 \\ L_{A}1805 \\ L_{A}1806 \\ L_{A}1806 \\ L_{A}1806 \\ L_{A}1801 \\ L_{A}1811 \\ L_{A}1811 \\ L_{A}1811 \\ L_{A}1813 \\ \end{array}$	Et C1b	Me CD ₃ CD ₃	Me H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H Me H H CD ₃ H H H H 'Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H Me H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H Me H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н
L ₄ 1739 L ₄ 1740 L ₄ 1741 L ₄ 1743 L ₄ 1745 L ₄ 1746 L ₄ 1747 L ₄ 1748 L ₄ 1750 L ₄ 1751 L ₄ 1752 L ₄ 1753 L ₄ 1754 L ₄ 1755 L ₄ 1755	Cle	H H H Me H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Me H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Me H CD ₃	H H H Me Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃	CD ₃ iPr Ph H Me H CD ₃ H Ph H Me H CD ₃ H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H H Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H Me Me Me Me Me Me CD ₃	Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H	25	$\begin{array}{c} L_{\mathcal{A}}1814\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1815\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1816\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1817\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1817\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1819\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1820\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1821\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1822\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1823\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1824\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1825\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1824\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1825\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1826\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1826\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1827\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1828\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1831\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1831\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1832\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}1833\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}183\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}184\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}184\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}184\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}184\\ L_{\mathcal{A}}184\\ L_{$		CD ₃ ipr	H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Me H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H	нинининининининин
$\begin{array}{c} L_{4}1759 \\ L_{4}1760 \\ L_{4}1761 \\ L_{4}1762 \\ L_{4}1764 \\ L_{4}1765 \\ L_{4}1766 \\ L_{4}1767 \\ L_{4}1767 \\ L_{4}1770 \\ L_{4}1771 \\ L_{4}1773 \\ L_{4}1774 \\ L_{4}1775 \\ L_{4}1775 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1777 \\ L_{4}1778 \\ L_{4}1778 \\ L_{4}1778 \\ L_{4}1777 \end{array}$	Et Clb	H CD ₃ H ⁱ Pr H H Me H CD ₃ H ⁱ Pr H H H H H H H H H	iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr iPr Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H H H	Me H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Ph H CD ₃ H 'Pr H Me H CD ₃ H Ph H H H H	iPr	Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H		L ₄ 1834 L ₄ 1836 L ₄ 1837 L ₄ 1838 L ₄ 1849 L ₄ 1841 L ₄ 1841 L ₄ 1845 L ₄ 1845 L ₄ 1845 L ₄ 1845 L ₄ 1845 L ₄ 1850 L ₄ 1851 L ₄ 1852 L ₄ 1854 L ₄ 1855 L ₄ 1855 L ₄ 1855		iPr	H 'Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ H H H Ph H H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H	ннининининининининин
$\begin{array}{c} L_41780 \\ L_41781 \\ L_41782 \\ L_41783 \\ L_41784 \\ L_41786 \\ L_41787 \\ L_41787 \\ L_41789 \\ L_41791 \\ L_41791 \\ L_41792 \\ L_41793 \\ L_41793 \\ L_41794 \end{array}$		CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H CD ₃ H H H H 'Pr H H H H H H H	H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	55 60 65	$\begin{array}{c} L_A 1856 \\ L_A 1857 \\ L_A 1858 \\ L_A 1859 \\ L_A 1861 \\ L_A 1861 \\ L_A 1862 \\ L_A 1863 \\ L_A 1864 \\ L_A 1865 \\ L_A 1866 \\ L_A 1866 \\ L_A 1867 \\ L_A 1868 \\ L_A 1869 \\ L_A 1869 \\ L_A 1870 \\ \end{array}$	Et Cle	Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H	H H Me	Ph H H Me H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H H Ph	H Ph H Me H CD ₃ H 'Pr H H Ph	H H Ph H Me H CD ₃ H H 'Pr H	H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H

33	30
-continued	-continued

L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{1f}	R	lg	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{1f}	R ^{1g}
$L_A 1871$ $L_A 1872$		H H	CD_3 CD_3	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H	5	$L_A 1948$ $L_A 1949$		H CD ₃	CD ₃	Me H	$\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{CD_3} \\ \mathrm{CD_3} \end{array}$	H H	H H	H H
$L_A^2 1873$		Η	CD_3	H	Η	Me	Η	Η		$L_A 1950$		Н	CD_3	CD_3	CD_3	Η	Η	H
L _A 1874		H	CD_3	CD_3	H	H	Н	H		L ₄ 1951		ⁱ Pr	CD_3	H ip	CD_3	H	Н	H
$L_A 1875$ $L_A 1876$		H H	CD_3 CD_3	H H	CD_3	$^{\rm H}_{ m CD_3}$	H H	H H		$L_A 1952$ $L_A 1953$		H Ph	CD_3 CD_3	ⁱ Pr H	CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1877$		Η	CD_3	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1954$		Η	CD_3	Ph	CD_3	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1878$		H H	CD_3	Н	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	10	$L_A 1955$ $L_A 1956$		Me H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H Me	¹Pr ⁴Pr	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1879$ $L_A 1880$		Н	CD_3 CD_3	H Ph	Н	H	Н	Н		$L_A 1950$ $L_A 1957$		CD ₃	i Pr	H	i Pr	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 1881$		Η	CD_3	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1958$		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1882$		H H	CD ₃ ⁱ Pr	H	H	Ph	Н	H H		L _A 1959		iPr	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H ⁱ Pr	ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1883$ $L_A 1884$		Н	i Pr	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	Н	15	$L_A 1960$ $L_A 1961$		H Ph	i Pr	H	¹Pr ⁴Pr	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 1885$		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η	13	$L_A 1962$		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1886$		H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	CD_3	H	H	Н	Н		L _A 1963		Me	Ph	H Mo	Ph	H	Н	H
$L_{A}1887$ $L_{A}1888$		H H	ⁱ Pr	H H	CD ₃ H	H CD ₃	H H	H H		$L_A 1964$ $L_A 1965$		H CD ₃	Ph Ph	Me H	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H H
$L_A^{A}1889$		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Н	Η	Η		L_A^{A} 1966		Н	Ph	CD_3	Ph	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 1890$		H	ⁱ Pr	H	ⁱ Pr	H ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	20	L _A 1967		iPr	Ph	H in.	Ph	H	Н	H
$L_A 1891$ $L_A 1892$		H H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H Ph	H H	Н	H H	H H		$L_A 1968$ $L_A 1969$		H Ph	Ph Ph	ⁱ Pr H	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1893$		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Ph	Н	Η	Н		L ₄ 1970		H	Ph	Ph	Ph	H	Η	Η
L _A 1894		H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	Ph	Н	Н		L_A^{-1} 1971		Η	Η	Η	Н	Η	Η	Н
$L_A 1895$ $L_A 1896$		H H	Ph Ph	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H			iP.	r						
$L_A^{A}1897$		Η	Ph	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η	25			h						
$L_A 1898$		H	Ph	CD_3	H	H	Н	Н			iPr C ¹	•						
$L_A 1899$ $L_A 1900$		H H	Ph Ph	H H	CD ₃ H	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H			C^{1e}							
$L_A^{-1}901$		Η	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	Η		L _A 1972		Me	Н	H	H	H	Н	H
L _A 1902		H	Ph	H	ⁱ Pr	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	30	$L_A 1973$ $L_A 1974$	iP.	H r H	Me H	H Me	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1903$ $L_A 1904$		H H	Ph Ph	H Ph	H H	Н	Н	Н	50	$L_A 1975$		Н	Н	Н	Me	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 1905$		Η	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Н		$L_A 1976$	iPr C ¹	11	H	H	Н	Me	Н	H
L _A 1906		H H	Ph	H	H	Ph H	H H	H H		$L_A 1977$	C^{1e}	CD_3	Η	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 1907$ $L_A 1908$		H	H H	Me CD ₃	Me Me	H	Н	Н		L _A 1978		H	CD_3	H	H	H	Н	H
$L_A 1909$		Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me	Η	Η	Η	35	$L_A 1979$ $L_A 1980$		H H	H H	CD ₃ H	$_{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}^{\mathrm{H}}$	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1910$ $L_A 1911$		H H	H H	Ph Me	Me	H H	H H	H		L_A^{1980}		Н	Н	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н
L_A^{1911} L_A^{1912}		Н	Н	CD_3	CD_3 CD_3	Н	Н	Н		L _A 1982		ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	H	Η	Н
L ₄ 1913		Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1983$ $L_A 1984$		H H	'Pr H	$^{ m H}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1914$ $L_A 1915$		H H	H H	Ph Me	$^{ m CD_3}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	H		L_A^{-1} 1985		Н	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 1915$ $L_A 1916$		Н	Н	CD_3	i Pr	Н	Н	Н	40	$-A^{-1}$		H	H	Н	Н	ⁱ Pr	Η	Н
$L_A 1917$	_	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	i Pr	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 1987$ $L_A 1988$		Ph H	H Ph	H H	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 1918$ $L_A 1919$		H H	H H	Ph Me	ⁱ Pr Ph	H H	H H	H H		L_A^{1989}		Н	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н
L_A^{1919}	Et	Н	H	CD_3	Ph	H	Н	Н		L _A 1990		H	H	H	Ph	H	Н	H
$L_A 1921$	Et C1b	Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	H	Η	Η	45	$L_A 1991$ $L_A 1992$		H Me	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	H H
$L_A 1922$ $L_A 1923$	Et	H H	H H	Ph Me	Ph H	H Me	H H	H	73	L ₄ 1993		Me	H	Me	Н	H	Η	H
	C^{1e}									L_A^{-1} 1994 L_A^{-1} 1995		Me M-	H	H	Me	H M-	Н	H
$L_A 1924$ $L_A 1925$		H H	H H	CD ₃	H H	Me Me	H H	H H		$L_A 1993$ $L_A 1996$		Me Me	$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD}_3$	H H	H H	Me H	H H	H H
L_A^{1926}		Н	Н	Ph	Н	Me	Н	Н		L ₄ 1997		Me	H	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1927$		H	H	Me	H	CD_3	Н	Н	50	$L_A 1998$ $L_A 1999$		Me Me	Н	Н	$\mathrm{CD_3}$ H	H	Н	H H
$L_A 1928$ $L_A 1929$		H H	H H	$^{ m CD_3}$	H H	CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H		$L_A 1999$ $L_A 2000$		Me Me	H ⁱ Pr	H H	Н	CD ₃ H	H H	Н
L_A^{1929}		H	H	Ph	H	CD_3	Н	Н		$L_A 2001$		Me	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Η	Η	Η
L ₄ 1931		H	H	Me	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η		L _A 2002		Me	H	H	'Pr	$^{ m H}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	Н	H
$L_A 1932$ $L_A 1933$		H H	H H	$^{c}\mathrm{D}_{3}$	H H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H H	H H		$L_A 2003$ $L_A 2004$		Me Me	H Ph	H H	H H	H	H H	H H
L ₄ 1934		H	H	Ph	H	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	55	$L_A 2005$		Me	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1935$		H	Н	Me	H	Ph	Η	Η		L ₄ 2006		Me	Н	Н	Ph	H Dh	Н	H H
$L_A 1936$ $L_A 1937$		H H	H H	$^{c}\mathrm{D}_{3}$	H H	Ph Ph	H H	H H		$L_A 2007$ $L_A 2008$		Me CD_3	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	Н
$L_A 1938$		Н	Н	Ph	H	Ph	Н	Н		L ₄ 2009		CD_3	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 1939$		Me	Me	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η	60	L _A 2010		CD_3	H	Н	Me н	H Mo	Н	Н
L _A 1940		H	Me Me	Me H	Me Me	H H	H H	H	00	$L_A 2011$ $L_A 2012$		CD_3 CD_3	$^{ m H}_{ m CD_3}$	H H	H H	Me H	H H	H H
$L_A 1941$ $L_A 1942$		CD ₃ H	Me Me	CD ₃	Me	Н	Н	Н		L_A^{2012}		CD_3	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н
L ₄ 1943		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me	Н	Me	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2014		CD_3	Н	Н	CD_3	H	Η	Н
L _A 1944		H Ph	Me Me	ⁱ Pr H	Me Me	H H	H H	H H		L _A 2015		CD_3 CD_3	$^{ m H}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	CD ₃ H	H H	H H
$L_A 1945$ $L_A 1946$		Н	Me	н Ph	Me	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2016$ $L_A 2017$		CD_3	Н	н ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н	Н
L_A^{A1947}		Me	CD_3	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н		L_A^22018		CD_3	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Η	Н

						US	S 1	1,4	95	,754	B2								
		5	57										5	8					
		-con	tinued	l									-con	tinued					
L_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R^{lf}	R ¹	g	L_A	Linker	·A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	R^{1e}	R ^{1f}	R ^{1g}
L ₄ 2019		CD_3	Н	Н	Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	5	L _A 2095			Н	Ph	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н
L ₄ 2020		CD_3	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η	3	$L_A 2096$			Η	Ph	H	CD_3	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2021		CD_3	H	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 2097$			Η	Ph	Η	Η	CD_3	Η	Η
L ₄ 2022		CD_3	Η	Н	Ph	H	Η	Η		$L_A 2098$			H	Ph	iPr	Η	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2023		CD_3	Н	H	H	Ph	Η	Η		$L_A 2099$			Η	Ph	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2024		i Pr	Me	Н	H	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2100$			Η	Ph	H	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η
L _A 2025		ⁱ Pr	H	Me	Н	Н	Н	Н	10	$L_A 2101$			Η	Ph	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2026	^	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H H	H H	Me	H Me	Н	H H	10	$L_A 2102$			Η	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2027		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD ₃	Н	H H	Н	H H	Н		$L_A 2103$			Η	Ph	Η	Η	Ph	Η	Η
$L_A 2028$ $L_A 2029$	iPı	· ⁱ Pr	H	CD ₃	Н	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2104$			Η	Η	Me	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2030$		iDr.	Н	H	CD_3	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2105$			Η	Η	CD_3	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2031$	iPr C16	, iPr	H	Н	H	CD_3	H	Н		L _A 2106			H	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2031$ $L_A 2032$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	i Pr	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	15	L _A 2107			Η	Η	Ph	Me	Η	Η	Η
$L_A = U + L_A $	C^{1e}	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	13	L _A 2108			Н	Η	Me	CD_3	Η	Η	Η
L ₄ 2033		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2109			Н	H	CD_3	CD_3	H	$_{\mathrm{H}}$	Η
L _A 2034		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η		L _A 2110			Н	H	ⁱ Pr	CD_3	H	Η	Η
L _A 2035		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η		L ₄ 2111			Н	Н	Ph	CD_3	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 2036$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η		L ₄ 2112			Н	Н	Me	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 2037$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Ph	Η	Η	Η	Η	20	L_A^2 2113			Н	Н	CD_3	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 2038$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Ph	H	Η	Η	20	L_A^2 2114			Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}^{3}$	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н
$L_A^2 2039$		i Pr	Н	H	H	Ph	Η	Η		L_A^22115			Н	Н	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Н	Н
L _A 2040		Ph	Me	Н	H	Н	Н	Η		L_A^2 2116			Н	Н	Me	Ph	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2041		Ph	H	Me	Н	H	H	Н		L_A^22117			Н	Н	CD_3	Ph	H	Н	Н
L _A 2042		Ph	H	Н	Me	Н	Н	H		$L_A 2118$			Н	Н	ⁱ Pr	Ph	H	Н	Н
L _A 2043		Ph	H	Н	H	Me	Н	H	25	L.2119			H	Н	Ph	Ph	H	Н	Н

 $L_{A}2119$

 $L_A 2120$

L₄2121

 L_A^22122

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2123$

 $L_A 2124$

 $L_A 2125$

 L_A^{-2} 2126

L_A2127

 ${\rm L}_A2128$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2129$

 $L_A 2130$

L_A2131

 $L_A 2132$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2133$

 $L_A 2134$

L_A2135

L_A2136

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2137$

 $L_A 2138$

 $L_A 2139$

 $L_A 2140$

 $L_A 2141$

 $L_A 2142$

 $L_A 2143$

 $L_A 2144$

 ${\rm L}_A2145$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2146$

 $L_A 2147$

 ${\rm L}_A2149$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2150$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2151$

 $L_A 2152$

 ${\rm L}_A2153$

 ${\rm L}_A2155$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2156$

 $L_A 2157$

 $L_A 2158$

 $\rm L_{A}2159$

L_A2161

 $L_A 2162$

 $L_A 2163$

 $L_A 2164$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2165$

 $L_A 2166$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2167$

60 $L_A 2160$

65

55 L_A2154

50 L₄2148

Н

Η

CD: Η Η

Η

Η

Η

 i Pr Η Η

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Me Η Η

Η

 CD_3 Η Η

Η

Н

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η Η

Η

Η

Ph Н Η

Η

Me

Η

CD₃ Η Η

Η

ⁱPr

Н

Η

Ph Η

Η

Η Me

Me

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Ph

Η

Me

 CD_3 Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η 40

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Н Н

Η Η

Η Н

Η

Η

Η Н

Н Н

Η Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Η

Η

Ρh Η

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Н

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Η

Ph

Н

Н

Н

 CD_3 Н

Η

Η

iPr Η

Η

Ph Η

Н

Me Η

Η

Η

CD: Η

 CD_3

Η

Η

 ^{i}Pr Η

Η

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Η

Ph

Η

 CD_3 Н

Η

Η

Me

Η

Н

Н

Η

 ip_{r}

Η

Η

Ph Η

Η

Η

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

L_A2044

 $L_A 2045$

L_A2046

 $L_A 2047$

 $L_A 2048$

 $L_A 2049$

 $L_A 2050$

 $L_A 2051$

 $L_A 2052$

L_A2053

 $L_A 2054$

L_A2055

L_A2056

 $L_A 2057$

 $L_A^2 2058$

L_A2059

L_A2060

L_A2061

L_A2062

L₄2063

L_A2064

L_A2065

L_A2066

 $L_{A}^{2}2067$

L_A2068

 $L_{A}^{2}2069$

L_A2070

 $L_A 2071$ $L_A 2072$ $L_A 2073$

 $L_A 2074$ $L_A 2075$

 $L_A 2076$ $L_A 2077$

L_A2078

L₄2079

 $L_A 2080$ $L_A 2081$

 $L_A 2082$

 $L_A 2083$

 $L_A 2084$

 $\rm L_{A}2085$

 $\rm L_{A}2086$

 $L_A 2087$

 $L_A 2088$

L_A2089

 $L_A 2090$

 $L_A 2091$

 L_A^{2092}

 $L_{A}2093$

 $L_A 2094$

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph Η

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph Η

Ph

Ph Η

Ph Η

Ph

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Н

Η

Н

Н

Η

Н

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

 \dot{C}^{1e}

CD₃ Η

Н

Н

ⁱPr Η

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Me

Me Η

Me Η

Me

Me Η

Me Η

Me

Me Η

Me

Me

Me Η

Me

 CD_3 Me Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Ph Н

CD₃

 CD_3

 i Pr

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

iPr

ⁱPr

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

iPr

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 i Pr

Ph

Ph

Ph

Н Η

Н Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Н Н

Η

Н Н

Η

Η Н

Η Η

Η Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Н Н

Η Η

Η Η

Н Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Н Н

Η Η

Η Н

Η Η

Н Η

Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η

Η

Η

Ph

Me Η

 CD_3

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Ph Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Ph Н

Me

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Ph Η

Me

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Ph Η

Me

 CD_3

ⁱPr

Η

Me

 CD_3

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Me

Н

 CD_3

iPr

Ph

Me Ph

 CD_3 Ph

Η

Н

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Me Η

Me

Me

Me Η

Me

Me

Me Ph

 CD_3 Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3

 ${\rm CD_3}$ Н

 CD_3 Ph

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph Η

Ph

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Me

Η

Н

ⁱPr

Н

Ph

Η

Me

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ph

Η

Me

Η

Η

iPr

Η

Ph

Н

Me Ph Η

 CD_3 Ph

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Ph

Η

 CD_3 i Pr

CD₂

 C^{1e}

CD₃ Me Η Η

Η

Η

Me Η

Me Η

Me Η

Me

Me Η

Me

Me

Me Η

 CD_3

 ${\rm CD_3}$

 CD_3 Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$ Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 i Pr Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph Η

Ph Η

Ph

Ph Η

Ph Η

Ph Η

Me Η Η

Me

Me Η Η

 CD_3 Η Η

 CD_3 Η Η

 CD_3 Η Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 i Pr Η Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η Η

Ph

Ph Η Η

Ph Η Η

Ph Η Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Н

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

39	UU
-continued	-continued

$\mathbf{L}_{\!A}$	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	\mathbb{R}^{1j}	R ^{1g}		L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	\mathbb{R}^{1f}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
L _A 2168 L _A 2169 L _A 2170 L _A 2171 L _A 2172 L _A 2173 L _A 2174	Cle	H Me H H H CD ₃	H H Me H H H	H H H Me H H	H H H H Me H	H H H H H Me H	H H H H H	H H H H H		L _A 2245 L _A 2246 L _A 2247 L _A 2248 L _A 2249 L _A 2250 L _A 2251 L _A 2251	Cle Clb	Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph	[†] Pr H H H Ph H H	H ⁱ Pr H H H H	H H ⁱ Pr H H H	H H H 'Pr H H H	H H H H H	H H H H H H
L ₄ 2174 L ₄ 2175 L ₄ 2176 L ₄ 2177 L ₄ 2178 L ₄ 2181 L ₄ 2182 L ₄ 2183 L ₄ 2184 L ₄ 2185 L ₄ 2187 L ₄ 2189 L ₄ 2191 L ₄ 2192 L ₄ 2191 L ₄ 2192 L ₄ 2193 L ₄ 2194 L ₄ 2196 L ₄ 2201 L ₄ 2201 L ₄ 2204 L ₄ 2206 L ₄ 2207 L ₄ 2208	Cle	CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Н Н СD ₃ Н Н Н Р Н Н Н Н Н Н СD ₃ Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н Н	H H H CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	н нянининининининининин ин ининининин	H H H H H H H H H H	15 20 25	$\begin{array}{l} L_{A}2251 \\ L_{A}2252 \\ L_{A}2252 \\ L_{A}2253 \\ L_{A}2255 \\ L_{A}2255 \\ L_{A}2255 \\ L_{A}2256 \\ L_{A}2257 \\ L_{A}2250 \\ L_{A}2260 \\ L_{A}2261 \\ L_{A}2261 \\ L_{A}2262 \\ L_{A}2261 \\ L_{A}2262 \\ L_{A}2263 \\ L_{A}2264 \\ L_{A}2265 \\ L_{A}2266 \\ L_{A}2270 \\ L_{A}2271 \\ L_{A}2271 \\ L_{A}2271 \\ L_{A}2271 \\ L_{A}2272 \\ L_{A}2273 \\ L_{A}2274 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2276 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2275 \\ L_{A}2278 \\ L_{A}2282 \\ L_{A}2282 \\ L_{A}2283 \\ L_{A}2284 \\ L_{A}2284 \\ L_{A}2285 \\ L_{A}2284 \\ L_{A}2285 \\ L_{A}2286 \\ L_{A}2287 \\ L_{A}2286 \\ L_{A}2287 \\ L_{A}2282 \\ L_{A}2283 \\ L_{A}2284 \\ L_{A}2285 \\ L_{A}2286 \\ L_{A}2287 \\ L_{A}2287 \\ L_{A}2287 \\ L_{A}2288 \\ L_{A}288 \\ L_{A$	Cler	Ph н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	H H Me Mc Me	$^{\rm H}$ H Me H H CD3 H H $^{\rm P}$ r H H H H CD3 H H $^{\rm P}$ r H H H H CD3 H H H CD3 H H H H CD3 H H H H H CD3 H H H $^{\rm P}$ r H H H H H CD3 H H H Ph H H CD3 H H Ph H H Ph H H CD3 H H Ph Ph H Ph H Ph H Ph Ph H Ph Ph H Ph Ph Ph H Ph	Ph H H H CD ₃ H H H CD ₃ H H H H CD ₃ H H H H CD ₃ H H H CD ₃ H H H Ph H H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H Ph H H CD ₃	H Ph H H Me H H CD ₃ H H ['] Pr H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H ['] Pr H H Ph H H CD ₃ H H Ph H H CD ₃	нн ннининининининининининининининин	нин нининининининининининининининининин
L ₄₂₂₁₁ L ₄₂₂₁₂ L ₄₂₂₁₃ L ₄₂₂₁₄ L ₄₂₂₁₆ L ₄₂₂₁₆ L ₄₂₂₁₇ L ₄₂₂₁₈ L ₄₂₂₁₉ L ₄₂₂₂₀ L ₄₂₂₂₁ L ₄₂₂₂₂ L ₄₂₂₂₂ L ₄₂₂₂₃ L ₄₂₂₂₄ L ₄₂₂₃₃ L ₄₂₂₃₃ L ₄₂₂₃₄ L ₄₂₂₃₈ L ₄₂₂₄₄ L ₄₂₂₄₁ L ₄₂₂₄₄ L ₄₂₂₄₄ L ₄₂₂₄₄		CD ₃ Pr	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CD ₃ H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	H CD ₃ H H H Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	нниннинниннинниннинниннинниннинниннин	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	45 50 55	$\begin{array}{c} L_{\rm A}2288 \\ L_{\rm A}2289 \\ L_{\rm A}2290 \\ L_{\rm A}2291 \\ L_{\rm A}2291 \\ L_{\rm A}2292 \\ L_{\rm A}2293 \\ L_{\rm A}2294 \\ L_{\rm A}2295 \\ L_{\rm A}2296 \\ L_{\rm A}2296 \\ L_{\rm A}2296 \\ L_{\rm A}2296 \\ L_{\rm A}2300 \\ L_{\rm A}2301 \\ L_{\rm A}2302 \\ L_{\rm A}2303 \\ L_{\rm A}2303 \\ L_{\rm A}2305 \\ L_{\rm A}2306 \\ L_{\rm A}2307 \\ L_{\rm A}2308 \\ L_{\rm A}2307 \\ L_{\rm A}2308 \\ L_{\rm A}2301 \\ L_{\rm A}2311 \\ L_{\rm A}2311 \\ L_{\rm A}2311 \\ L_{\rm A}2311 \\ L_{\rm A}2315 \\ L_{\rm A}2316 \\ L_{\rm A}2316 \\ L_{\rm A}2316 \\ L_{\rm A}2317 \\ L_{\rm A}2318 \\ L_{\rm A}2318 \\ L_{\rm A}2318 \\ L_{\rm A}2319 \\ L_{\rm A}2319 \\ L_{\rm A}2310 \\ L_{\rm A}2310 \\ L_{\rm A}2311 \\ L_{\rm A}2312 \\ L_{\rm A}2320 \\ L_{\rm A}23$	Cle Clb	ннининининининин нин нинининин нин	'Pr Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph Ph H H H H H H H H H	H Me H H CD3 H H Ph H H H Me CD3 'Pr Ph Me Me CD3 'Pr Ph Me	H H Me H H CD ₃ H H H Ph H Me Me CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ CD ₃ Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Ph H H H H H H	Ph H H H H CCD $_3$ H H $_7$ Pr H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H CCD $_3$	ннининининининин нин инининин	НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ

01	62
-continued	-continued

		-continued							-continued									
L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R ^{1/}	R	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	\mathbb{R}^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	\mathbb{R}^{lf}	R^{1g}
L42322 L42323 L42324 L42327 L42328 L42329 L42331 L42331 L42335 L42335 L42336 L42341 L42345 L42345 L42345 L42346 L42345 L42346 L42346 L42346 L42347 L42348 L42348 L42349 L42348 L42349 L42349 L42350 L42361 L42362 L42362 L42363 L42364 L42364 L42364 L42365 L42368 L42368 L42369 L42369 L42369 L42369 L42368 L42369 L42369 L42371 L42372 L42373 L42374 L42375 L42378 L42385 L42386 L42387 L42386 L42387 L42388 L42389 L42389 L42389 L42389 L42389 L42389 L42389 L42399 L42399 L42399 L42399 L42399 L42399 L42399	Clb Cle	HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH	\mathbb{R}^{1b} H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	\mathbb{R}^{1c} \mathbb{CD}_3^3 \mathbb{P}^2 P	\mathbb{R}^{Id}	\mathbb{R}^{1c} \mathbb{C}^{D_3} \mathbb{C}^3 $$	R НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ	м нинининининининининининининининининини	5 10 15 20 25 30 40 45 50	L ₄ 2398 L ₄ 2399 L ₄ 2400 L ₄ 2401 L ₄ 2405 L ₄ 2407 L ₄ 2408 L ₄ 2409 L ₄ 2411 L ₄ 2412 L ₄ 2413 L ₄ 2416 L ₄ 2416 L ₄ 2417 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2418 L ₄ 2415 L ₄ 2418 L ₄ 2418 L ₄ 2415 L ₄ 2418 L ₄ 2419 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2422 L ₄ 2423 L ₄ 2424 L ₄ 2425 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2429 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2429 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2429 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2421 L ₄ 2428 L ₄ 2429 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2420 L ₄ 2431 L ₄ 2443 L ₄ 2444 L ₄ 2455 L ₄ 2456 L ₄ 2457 L ₄ 2448 L ₄ 2445 L ₄ 2445 L ₄ 2446 L ₄ 2446 L ₄ 2447 L ₄ 2448 L ₄ 2446 L ₄ 2466 L ₄ 2467 L ₄ 2468 L ₄ 2460 L ₄ 2461 L ₄ 2466 L ₄ 2467 L ₄ 2468 L ₄ 2466 L ₄ 2467 L ₄ 2468 L ₄ 2467 L ₄ 2468 L ₄ 2470 L ₄ 2471 L ₄ 2472 L ₄ 2471 L ₄ 2472 L ₄ 2473	Cle Cle Clb	Me Me<	R1b Ph H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H <tr< td=""><td>R^{1-c} H Ph H H H H H H H C C H H H H H H C C H H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td><td>R^{1d} H H Ph H H H Me H H H C H H H H C H H H H C H H H C H H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H Ph H Ph H Ph H H Ph Ph Ph H Ph Ph</td><td>\mathbb{R}^{1c} — \mathbb{R}^{1c} —</td><td>R НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ</td><td>R ННИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИН</td></tr<>	R ^{1-c} H Ph H H H H H H H C C H H H H H H C C H H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H H C C H H C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	R ^{1d} H H Ph H H H Me H H H C H H H H C H H H H C H H H C H H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H H Ph H H C H H Ph H Ph H Ph H Ph H H Ph Ph Ph H Ph	\mathbb{R}^{1c} —	R НИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ	R ННИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ ИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИН

03	V 4
-continued	-continued

L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	$R^{1/2}$	R1	g	L_A	Linker A	\mathbb{R}^{1a}	R^{1b}	\mathbb{R}^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{1f}	\mathbb{R}^{1g}
L ₄ 2474		Н	ⁱ Pr	Me	Н	Н	Н	Н	_	L ₄ 2551		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	ⁱ Pr	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2475		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Me	Η	Η	Η	5	$L_A 2552$		Ph	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η
L _A 2476		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Me	Η	Η		$L_A 2553$		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2477$		Η	ⁱ Pr	CD_3	H	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 2554$		Me	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η
L _A 2478		Н	ⁱ Pr	H	CD_3	H	Н	H		L _A 2555		H	Ph	Me	Ph	H	H	H
$L_A 2479$ $L_A 2480$		H H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H ⁱ Pr	H H	CD ₃ H	H H	H H		$L_A 2556$ $L_A 2557$		CD ₃ H	Ph Ph	$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD}_3$	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 2480$ $L_A 2481$		Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	$^{^{1}}_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}$	Н	Н	Н	10	$L_A 2558$		i Pr	Ph	H	Ph	Н	Н	Н
L ₄ 2482		Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н		L ₄ 2559		Н	Ph	ⁱ Pr	Ph	H	Н	Н
$L_A^2 2483$		H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	H	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 2560$		Ph	Ph	H	Ph	H	Η	Η
$L_A 2484$		Η	$^{i}_{\cdot}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 2561$		Η	Ph	Ph	Ph	Η	Η	Η
L ₄ 2485		Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	H	Ph	H	H		L _A 2562	C^{1b}	Н	H	H	H	H	H	H
L _A 2486		H H	Ph Ph	Me	H Me	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 2563$ $L_A 2564$	1	Me H	H Mo	H H	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 2487$ $L_A 2488$		Н	Ph	H H	Н	П Ме	Н	Н	15	$L_A 2565$		Н	Me H	Ме	Н	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2489		H	Ph	CD_3	H	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2566$	Cle /	H	H	Н	Me	H	H	H
L_A^{12}		Η	Ph	Н	CD_3	Η	Η	Η					**		**			
$L_A 2491$		Η	Ph	Н	Η	CD_3	Η	Η		L _A 2567		H	H	H	Н	Me	H	Н
L _A 2492		H	Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	Н	Н		L _A 2568 L _A 2569		$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD}_3$	H H	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 2493$ $L_A 2494$		H H	Ph Ph	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	20	$L_A 2570$		Н	H	CD_3	Н	H	H	H
$L_A 2494$ $L_A 2495$		H	Ph	Ph	H	H	Н	Н		L_A^2 2571		H	H	Н	CD_3	H	Η	Η
$L_A 2496$		Н	Ph	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2572$		H	Η	H	Н	CD_3	Η	H
$L_{A}^{2}2497$		H	Ph	Н	H	Ph	Η	Η		$L_A 2573$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	H	Н	H	Η	Η
$L_{A}2498$		Η	Η	Me	Me	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2574		Н	ⁱ Pr	H	Н	H	H	Н
L _A 2499		H	Н	CD_3	Me	H	Н	Н	25	$L_A 2575$ $L_A 2576$		H H	H H	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	H H
L _A 2500		H H	H H	ⁱ Pr Ph	Me	H H	H H	H H	23	$L_A 2577$	$\int \int C^{1b}$	H	H	H	H	i Pr	H	H
$L_A 2501$ $L_A 2502$		Н	Н	Me	Me CD3	Н	Н	Н		$L_A^2 2578$	(大	Ph	Н	H	Н	Н	Η	H
$L_A 2503$		Н	H	CD_3	CD_3	H	Н	Н		$L_{A}2579$	- 1 - Y	H	Ph	H	Η	H	Η	Η
L ₄ 2504		Н	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	Η	Н	Н		$L_A 2580$	Cle /	Η	Η	Ph	Η	H	Η	Η
L_A^22505		Η	Η	Ph	CD_3	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2581		Н	Н	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 2506$		H	Η	Me	'Pr	Н	Η	Η	30	$L_A 2581$		Н	Н	Н	Н	Ph	Н	Н
L _A 2507		H H	H H	$^{ m CD_3}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H	H H	H H		$L_A^2 2583$		Me	Me	H	Н	H	Η	Η
$L_A 2508$ $L_A 2509$		Н	Н	Ph	$^{rr}_{^{i}Pr}$	H H	Н	Н		$L_A 2584$		Me	Η	Me	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2510$		Н	Н	Me	Ph	Н	Н	Н		L _A 2585		Me	Н	H	Me	Н	Н	H
L _A 2511		Н	Η	CD_3	Ph	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2586		Me	H	H	H	Me	H	H
L ₄ 2512		Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	Η	Η	Η	35	$L_A 2587$ $L_A 2588$		Me Me	$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	$^{ m H}_{ m CD_3}$	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 2513$		Η	Η	Ph	Ph	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2589		Me	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2514		Н	Н	Me	Н	Me	Н	Н		L ₄ 2590		Me	Н	Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Н
$L_A 2515$ $L_A 2516$		H H	H H	$^{ m CD_3}_{^{\it i}{ m Pr}}$	H H	Me Me	H H	H H		$L_A 2591$		Me	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Н	Н	Η	Η
$L_A 2517$		Н	Н	Ph	Н	Me	Н	Н		$L_A 2592$		Me	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	Η
$L_A^A 2518$		Н	Η	Me	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	40	L _A 2593		Me M-	H	H	i Pr	H ⁱ Pr	H	Н
$L_A 2519$		Η	Η	CD_3	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	40	L _A 2594 L _A 2595		Me Me	H Ph	H H	H H	Н	H H	H H
L ₄ 2520	_	H	Η	ⁱ Pr	H	CD_3	Η	Η		$L_A 2596$		Me	Н	Ph	Н	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2521		H	H	Ph	H	$^{ m CD_3}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	Н	H		$L_A^2 2597$		Me	Н	H	Ph	Н	Η	Н
$L_A 2522$ $L_A 2523$.C ^{1b}	H H	H H	Me CD ₃	H H	rr ⁴Pr	H H	H H		$L_A 2598$		Me	Η	H	Η	Ph	Η	Η
$L_A 2524$	人 火	Н	Н	ⁱ Pr	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н		$L_A 2599$		CD_3	Me	Η	Η	H	Η	Η
L _A 2525	-10° Y	Н	Η	Ph	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	45	L _A 2600		CD_3 CD_3	H H	Me H	H	H H	H	H H
$L_A 2526$	Cle	Η	Η	Me	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η		$L_A 2601$ $L_A 2602$		CD_3	Н	Н	Me H	п Ме	H H	Н
L _A 2527		Н	Н	CD_3	Н	Ph	Н	Н		$L_A 2603$		CD_3	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
L_A^{2528}		Н	Н	i Pr	Н	Ph	Н	Н		L ₄ 2604		CD_3	Н	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	Η
$L_A 2529$		Н	Η	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η		L _A 2605		CD_3	H	H	CD_3	H	H	H
L _A 2530		Me	Me	Н	Me	Н	Н	Н	50	L _A 2606		CD_3	H ip	H	H	CD_3	H	Н
L _A 2531		H	Me Me	Mе	Me	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2607$ $L_A 2608$		CD_3 CD_3	ⁱ Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	H H	H H
$L_A 2532$ $L_A 2533$		CD ₃ H	Me Me	$^{ m H}$ $^{ m CD}_3$	Me Me	H H	H H	H H		$L_A 2608$ $L_A 2609$		CD_3	Н	Н	r Pr	H H	Н	Н
$L_A 2533$ $L_A 2534$		i Pr	Me	H	Me	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2610$		CD_3	Н	H	Н	i Pr	Н	Н
$L_A 2535$		Н	Me	i Pr	Me	Н	Н	Н		L_A^2 2611		CD_3	Ph	H	Η	H	Η	H
L _A 2536		Ph	Me	Н	Me	Η	Η	Η	55	$L_A 2612$		CD_3	H	Ph	Н	H	Η	Η
$L_A 2537$		Н	Me	Ph	Me	Η	Η	Η	55	L _A 2613		CD_3	H	H	Ph	H	H	H
L _A 2538		Me	CD_3	Н	CD_3	H	Н	H		L _A 2614		$^{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}$	H Me	H H	H H	Ph H	H H	H H
$L_A 2539$ $L_A 2540$		H CD ₃	CD_3 CD_3	Me H	CD_3 CD_3	H H	H H	H		$L_A 2615$ $L_A 2616$		ⁱ Pr	ме Н	н Ме	н Н	H H	Н	H H
$L_A 2540$ $L_A 2541$		H	CD_3	CD_3	CD_3	Н	Н	Н		$L_A 2617$		i Pr	H	Н	Me	Н	Н	Н
$L_A 2541$ $L_A 2542$		i Pr	CD_3	H	CD_3	Н	Н	Н		L_A^22618		i Pr	Н	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н
$L_A 2543$		Н	CD_3	i Pr	CD_3	Н	Н	Н	60	$L_A 2619$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	Η	Η	H	Η	Η
$L_A 2544$		Ph	CD_3	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	Η		L _A 2620		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	Η	Η
L ₄ 2545		Η	CD_3	Ph	CD_3	Η	Η	Η		$L_A 2621$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	Η
L ₄ 2546		Me	ⁱ Pr	Н	ⁱ Pr	H	Н	Н		$L_A 2622$		ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CD_3	Н	H
L _A 2547		H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Dn	Me	ⁱ Pr	Н	Н	Н		L _A 2623		ⁱ Pr	ⁱ Pr	H ip,	Н	Н	Н	Н
L _A 2548		CD ₃ H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H	ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	H H	65	L _A 2624		ⁱ Pr ⁱ Pr	Н	ⁱ Pr H	$^{ m H}^{i}{ m Pr}$	Н	H H	H H
$L_A 2549$ $L_A 2550$		н ⁱ Pr	¹Pr	CD ₃ H	¹Pr	H H	Н	Н	0.5	$L_A 2625$ $L_A 2626$		∙Pr ⁱ Pr	H H	H H	·Pr H	H ⁱ Pr	Н	Н
L_{A}^{2330}		1.1	1.1	11	1.1	11	п	п		$L_A = 0.20$		1.1	11	11	11	1.1	11	TT

_	_
-cont	inued

 \mathbb{R}^{1b}

Ph

Η

Η

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ph

Η

Н

Η

Me

Me Н

Me Η

Me

Me Η

Me Η

Me

Me Η

Me Η

Me Ph Η

Me Η

Me Η

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$ $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Ph Η

 CD_3 Η

 CD_3 Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

 \mathbb{R}^{1c}

Н

Ph

Η

Η

Me Η

Η

Η

 CD_3 Η

Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Η

Η

Η

Ph

Н

Η

Me

 ${\rm CD_3}$

iPr

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

Me

Η

Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Η

Me

Η

Н

Η

Η

 ^{i}Pr

Η

Η

Ph Η

Η

Η

Me

 CD_3 Me Н

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph

Me

 CD_3

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Ph

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 \mathbb{R}^{1d}

Η

Η

Ph Η

Η

Η

Me Η

Η

Η

 CD_3 Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Н

Η

Н

Η

Ph Η

Н

Н

Me

Η

Н

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ph Η

Η

Me Η

Η

 CD_3 Н

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ρh

Η

Η

Me

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Η

Η

Η

Ph Η

Η

Η

Me

Η

Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ph Η

Η

Me Η

Me

Me

 ${\rm CD_3}$ Η

 CD_3

 CD_3 Η

 ${\rm CD_3}$

 CD_3

 CD_3 Н

 CD_3

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Η

Me Η

Η

Η

CD₃ Η

Н

Η

ⁱPr

Η

Η

Ph

Η

Η

Me

Η

Η

Η

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

Η

Ph

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Η

Η

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Η

Ph

Н

Η

Me Η

 CD_3 Н

Η

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$ Н

Η

Ph

Н

Η

Me

Η

Η

Η

Η

 i Pr

Η

Ph

Η

Н

Η

Η

 CD_3

Η

 CD_3 Η

Η Η

Η

Η

Н

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η

Η Η 60

Н Η

Η Η

Η Н

Η

Η Η 65

Η Η

Η Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

55

 \mathbb{R}^{1a}

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

 i Pr

 $^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$

iPr

Ph

Ph

Ph Η

Ph Η

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph Η

Ph

Ph Η

Ph

Ph

Ph

Ph

Η

Н

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Η

Н

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Η

Н

Н

Н

Η

Η

 L_A

 $L_A 2627$

L_A2628

 $L_A 2629$

L₄2630

 $L_A 2631$

L_A2632

L_A2633

 $L_A 2634$

L_A2635

 $L_A 2636$

 $L_A 2637$

 L_A^22638 L_A^22639

L₄2640

L₄2641

L₄2642

L_A2643

 $L_A 2644$

 $L_A 2645$

 $L_A 2646$

 $L_A 2647$

 $L_A 2648$

 $L_A 2649$

 $L_A 2650$

 $L_A 2651$

L_A2652

 $L_A 2653$

L_A2654

 $L_A 2655$

 $L_A 2656$

 $L_A 2657$

 $L_A 2658$

 $L_{A}2659$

 $L_A 2660$

L_A2661

 $L_A 2662$

L_A2663

L_A2664

 $L_A 2665$

 L_A^22666

L_A2667

L_A2668

L_A2669

L_A2670

 L_A^{-2} 2671

L_A2672

 L_A^{-2}

L_A2674

L_A2675

 $L_A 2676$

L_A2677

 $L_{A}2678$ $L_A 2679$

 $L_A 2680$

 $L_A 2681$

 $L_A 2682$

 $L_A 2683$

 $L_A 2684$

 $L_A 2685$

 $L_A 2686$

 $L_A 2687$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2688$

 $L_A 2689$

 $L_A 2690$

 $L_A 2691$

 $L_A 2692$

 $L_A 2693$

L_A2694

L_A2695

L_A2696

 $L_A 2697$

 $L_A 2698$

 $L_{A}2699$

 $\mathrm{L}_{A}2700$

 $L_{A}2701$

 $L_A 2702$

Linker A

			-continued									
R^{lf}	R ^{1g}	3	\mathcal{L}_A	Linker A	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^{1c}	\mathbb{R}^{1d}	\mathbb{R}^{1e}	R^{lf}	R^{1g}	
Н	Н	_	$L_{A}2703$		Н	Н	Me	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Н	Н	
Η	Η	5	L ₄ 2704		H	H	CD_3	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	
Η	Η		$L_A 2705$		Η	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	
Η	Η		$L_A 2706$		Η	Η	Ph	i Pr	Η	Η	Η	
Н	Н		L _A 2707		H	H	Me	Ph	Н	Н	Н	
H H	H H		L ₄ 2708		H H	H H	$^{ m CD_3}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	Ph Ph	H H	H H	H H	
Н	Н	10	$L_A 2709$ $L_A 2710$		Н	Н	Ph	Ph	Н	Н	Н	
Н	Н	10	$L_A 2711$		Н	H	Me	Н	Me	H	Н	
			L_A^{A2712}		H	Н	CD ₃	Н	Me	Η	Н	
Η	Η		L_A^2 2713		Н	H	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	Me	Η	Н	
Η	Η		L_A^2 2714		H	H	Ph	Н	Me	Η	Η	
H	Н		$L_A 2715$		H	H	Me	H	CD_3	Η	Η	
H H	H H	15	$L_A 2716$		Η	Η	CD_3	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A 2717$		Н	H	ⁱ Pr	Н	CD_3	Н	Н	
Н	Н		$L_A 2718$		H	H	Ph	H H	$^{\mathrm{CD_{3}}}_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}$	H	H H	
H	Н		$L_A 2719$ $L_A 2720$		H H	H H	Me CD ₃	Н	ⁱ Pr	H H	Н	
Η	Η		$L_A 2721$		H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	
Η	Η	20	$L_A 2722$		Н	H	Ph	Н	ⁱ Pr	H	H	
Η	Η	20	L_A^2 2723		H	Н	Me	H	Ph	Η	Η	
Η	Η		L ₄ 2724		H	H	CD_3	H	Ph	Η	Η	
H	Н		$L_A 2725$		Η	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Ph	Η	Η	
H	Н		$L_A 2726$		Η	Η	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	
H H	H H		$L_A 2727$		Me	Me	H	Me	H	Η	Η	
Н	Н	25	L _A 2728		H	Me	Me	Me	H	H	Н	
Н	Н		L _A 2729		$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	Me Me	H	Me Me	H H	H H	H H	
Н	Н		$L_A^2 2730$ $L_A^2 2731$		$^{\mathrm{n}}_{^{i}\mathrm{Pr}}$	Me	CD ₃ H	Me	Н	Н	Н	
Η	Η		$L_A 2732$		H	Me	ⁱ Pr	Me	H	Н	H	
Η	Η		$L_A^2 2733$		Ph	Me	Н	Me	H	Н	Н	
Η	Η		$L_A^2 2734$		Н	Me	Ph	Me	H	Η	Η	
H	Н	30	$L_A 2735$		Me	CD_3	H	CD_3	H	Η	Η	
H	Н		$L_A 2736$		Η	CD_3	Me	CD_3	H	Η	Η	
H H	H H		$L_A 2737$		CD_3	CD_3	Н	CD_3	H	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A 2738$		Η	CD_3	CD_3	CD_3	Н	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A 2739$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	Η	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	
Н	Н	35	L_A^22740		Н	CD_3	iPr	CD_3	Η	Η	Η	
Η	Η	33	$L_A 2741$	C^{1b}	Ph	CD_3	H	CD_3	Н	H	Н	
Η	Η		$L_A 2742$	1	H M-	$^{ m CD_3}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	Ph	$^{ m CD_3}_{^i{ m Pr}}$	H H	H H	H H	
Η	Η		$L_A 2743$ $L_A 2744$		Me H	ⁱ Pr	H Me	i Pr	Н	Н	Н	
Н	Н		$L_A 2745$	Cle /	CD_3	i Pr	Н	i Pr	H	H	Н	
H H	Н				023	* 1	**	* 1	**	**	**	
Н	H H	40	$L_A 2746$		Η	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	CD_3	$^i\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A 2747$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A 2748$		Η	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	iPr	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	H	Η	Η	
Н	Η		$L_A 2749$	_	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Η	Η	Η	
Η	Η		$L_A^2 2750$	C^{1b}	Н	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	ⁱ Pr	Η	Η	Η	
Η	Η		$L_A 2751$	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Me	Ph	H	Ph	H	Н	Н	
Η	Η	45	L _A 2752		H	Ph Ph	Me H	Ph Ph	Н	H H	H H	
Н	Н		$L_A^2 2753$ $L_A^2 2754$	Cle	$_{ m H}^{ m CD_3}$	Ph Ph	н CD3	Ph Ph	H H	Н	Н	
H	Н		LA2134		11	1 11	CD3	1 11	11	11	11	
H H	H H		$L_A 2755$		$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η	
Н	Н		$L_A^2 2756$		H	Ph	$^{i}\mathrm{Pr}$	Ph	H	Η	H	
Н	Н	50	$L_A 2757$		Ph	Ph	Η	Ph	Η	Η	Η	
Н	Н	50	$L_A 2758$		Η	Ph	Ph	Ph	Η	Η	Η	
TT	TT										_	

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the ligand L is selected from the group consisting of:

-continued

$$R_{a}$$

$$X^{4}$$

$$X^{5}$$

$$X^{6}$$

$$X^{8}$$

$$X^{9}$$

$$X^{10}$$

$$X^{2}$$

$$X^{10}$$

$$X^{2}$$

$$X^{10}$$

$$X^{2}$$

$$X^{10}$$

wherein each X^1 to X^{13} are independently selected from the group consisting of carbon and nitrogen;

wherein X is selected from the group consisting of BR', NR', PR', O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR'R", SiR'R", and GeR'R";

wherein R' and R" are optionally fused or joined to form a ring:

wherein each R_a, R_b, R_e, and R_d may represent from mono substitution to the possible maximum number of substitution, or no substitution;

wherein R', R", R_a , R_b , R_e , and R_d are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof; and

wherein any two adjacent substitutents of R_a , R_b , R_e , and R_d are optionally fused or joined to form a ring or form a nultidentate ligand.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the ligand ${\mathbb L}$ is selected from the group consisting of:

$$R_a$$
 R_a
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b

$$R_a$$
 R_a
 R_a

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the $_{50}$ wherein R_a and R_b are as defined above.

$$R_a$$
 R_a
 R_a
 R_a
 R_a
 R_a

wherein R_a and R_b are as defined above.

ligand L is selected from the group consisting of:

-continued
$$R_a$$
 R_a R_b R_b R_b R_a and

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the ligand
$$\boldsymbol{L}$$
 is selected from the group consisting of:

$$R_a$$
 R_a
 R_b
 R_b
 R_b
 R_c
 R_c

-continued

$$R_a$$
 R_a
 R_a

$$R_{a}$$
 R_{b}
 R_{a}
 R_{b}
 R_{a}
 R_{b}
 R_{a}

$$R_b$$
 R_a
 R_b
 R_a
 R_b
 R_a
 R_b
 R_a
 R_a
 R_a
 R_b
 R_a
 R_a

-continued
$$R_{b}$$

$$R_{c}$$

$$R_{c}$$

$$R_{c}$$

$$R_{b}$$

$$R_{c}$$

wherein R_a , R_b , and R_c are as defined above.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, ligand L is selected from the group consisting of:

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ N & & & \\ N & & & \\ N & & & \\ \end{array}$$

$$L_3$$

L₅
5

-continued
$$L_{10}$$

$$L_{12}$$

$$L_{14}$$

$$L_{19}$$
 40 A_{5}

$$L_{22}$$

$$L_{23}$$

$$L_{25}$$

-continued

$$L_{29}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array}$$

$$L_{37}$$

 L_{38} 5 10

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the compound is $(L_A)_3$ Ir, wherein L_A is as defined above.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the compound is $(L_A)Ir(L)_2$ or $(L_A)_2Ir(L)$, wherein L_A and L are as defined above.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, where L_4 is as defined above, the compound is Compound Ax having the formula $Ir(L_{Ai})_3$; wherein x=i, i is an integer from 1 to 2758.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, where L_A is as defined above, the compound is Compound 40 By having the formula $\operatorname{Ir}(\mathbb{L}_{Ai})(\mathbb{L}_j)_2$ or Compound Cz having the formula $Ir(L_{Ai})_2(L_i)$;

wherein y=39i+j-39, i is an integer from 1 to 2758, and j is an integer from 1 to 39;

wherein z=39i+j-39, i is an integer from 1 to 2758, and j is an integer from 1 to 39; and wherein $L_{\rm 1}$ to $L_{\rm 39}$ have the following structure:

$$\begin{array}{c|c} L_2 \\ \hline \\ N \\ N \\ \hline \\ N \\ N \\ \end{array}$$

$$L_{15}$$

$$L_{16}$$

$$D_3C$$

50

-continued

$$L_{25}$$

$$L_{26}$$

$$L_{27}$$

10

 L_{32} 15

20

30

 L_{34} 35

40

45

50

55

60

65

 L_{36}

 L_{35}

L₃₃ 25

-continued

-continued

$$L_{37}$$

$$L_{38}$$

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

Compound 3

10

Compound 7

Compound 8

25

20

35

45

Compound 5

Compound 9

Compound 10

50

65

55

Compound 11

Compound 12

10

Compound 17

Compound 13

Compound 18

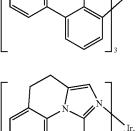
20

25

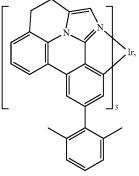
35

40

50

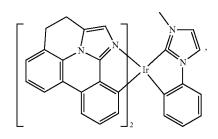


Compound 19



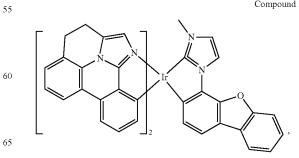
Compound 20

Compound 15 45



Compound 21

Compound 16



10

15

Compound 23

Compound 29

Compound 28

20

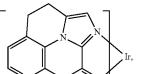
Compound 24

Compound 30

30

Compound 25

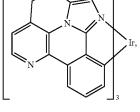
35



40

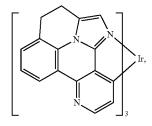
Compound 31

Compound 26 45



Compound 32

55



Compound 33

60

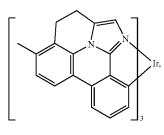
65

-continued

Compound 35

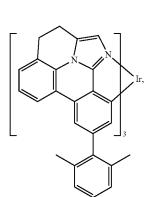
Compound 40

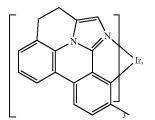
10



Compound 43

30





Compound 39

Compound 37



65

55

Compound 50

Compound 53

-continued

-continued

35

Compound 47

10

20

25

30

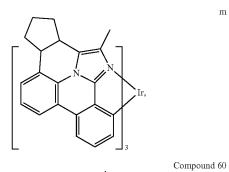
35

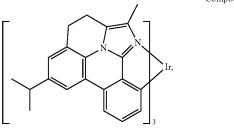
Compound 56

Compound 57 40 45 50

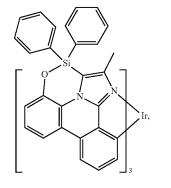
Compound 58 55

60 65





Compound 61



Compound 62

Compound 63

Compound 64

-continued

5

10

15

20

30

Compound 70

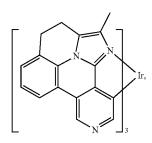
Compound 65

Ir,

Compound 71

Compound 66 25

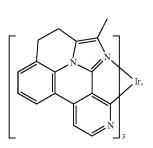
Compound 67 35



Compound 72

40

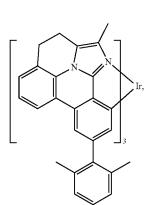
50



Compound 73

55 Compound 69

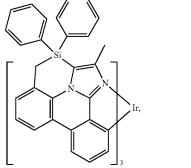
Compound 68 45

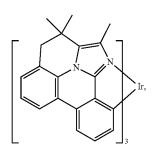


Compound 74

65

60





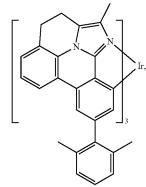
25

-continued

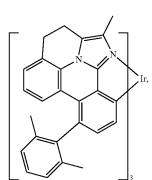
-continued

Compound 92

Compound 87



Compound 88



Compound 95

50

60

65

 $Compound \ 90$

105

-continued

Compound 97

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the compound has a structure of Formula 2:

Formula 2 R^{1b} R^{1c} R^{1c} R^{1d} R^{1c} R^{1d} R^{1c} R^{1d} R^{2c} R^{2c}

wherein M is Pt;

wherein A¹ and A² are each independently a first linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof;

wherein R^{1b} to R^{1f} and R^{2b} to R^{2f} are each independently 50 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and 55 combinations thereof;

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and 60 combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1f} and R^{2b} to R^{2f} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present; and 65

wherein R^{ab} and R^{ac} and/or R^{ga} and R^{gb} may bond to form a second linking group having one to three linking atoms

106

each independently selected from the group consisting of B, N, P, O, S, Se, C, Si, Ge or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, each of the first linking groups A¹ and A² is independently selected from the group consisting of —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —CR¹R²—NR³—, —CR'—CR²—CR³R⁴—, —O—SiR¹R²—, —CR¹R²—NS³—, —CR¹R²—O—, and —C—SiR¹R²—, wherein each RI to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; and wherein any adjacent R¹ to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, the compound has a triplet excited state and wherein the linking group stabilizes the bond between N² and C^{1b} from cleavage when the compound is in the triplet excited state.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength less than 500 nm. In some embodiments, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength less than 480 nm. In some embodiments, the compound has a peak emissive wavelength ranging from 400 nm to 500 nm.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, each of the first linking groups A^1 and A^2 is independently selected from the Linker Group consisting of:

15

20

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, the second linking group is independently selected from the group consisting of: BR', NR', PR', O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR¹R², —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —O-SiR¹R²—, —CR¹R²—S—, —CR¹R²—O—, —C—SiR¹R²—, SiR¹R², and GeR¹R², wherein each R¹ to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, heteroalkyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; and wherein any adjacent R¹ to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 2, the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1, the compound has Formula 3:

Formula 3

$$R^{1a}$$
 R^{3e}
 R^{3e}

wherein M is Pt;

wherein L² and L³ are each independently selected from the group consisting of a single bond, BR, NR, PR, O, S, Se, C—O, S—O, SO₂, CR¹R², SiR¹R², and GeR¹R²;

wherein R^{3a} to R^{3f}, are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloal-kyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof,

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any two adjacent R^{1f} , R^{3a} , R^{3c} , R^{3d} , R^1 and R^2 are optionally joined to form a ring; wherein L^2 and R^{1f} , L^2 and R^{3a} , or L^2 and both R^{1f} and R^{3a} are optionally joined to form one or more rings; and

wherein L^3 and R^{3c} , L^3 and R^{3d} , or L^3 and both R^{3c} and R^{3d} are optionally joined to form one or more rings.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 3, L^2 and L^3 are each independently selected from the group consisting of BR', NR', PR', O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR¹R², SiR¹R², and GeR¹R². In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 3, R^1 or $R^{3\alpha}$ and R^1 or R^2 are joined to form a ring. In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 3, R^{3c} or R^{3d} and R^1 or R^2 are joined to form a ring.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 3, the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

Compound 101

15

20

Compound 105

-continued

Compound 102

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, an 65 organic light emitting device (OLED) is disclosed. The OLED comprises an anode; a cathode; and an organic layer

disposed between the anode and the cathode, wherein the organic layer comprising a compound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to Formula 1:

Formula 1

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1b} & A & I_{b} & I_{a} \\
\hline
R^{1c} & A & I_{b} & I_{a} \\
R^{1c} & R^{1d} & I_{c} & R^{1g} \\
\hline
R^{1c} & R^{1g} & R^{1g}
\end{array}$$

wherein M is a metal having an atomic weight greater than 40, n has a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal;

wherein A is a linking group having two to three linking 25 atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof;

wherein the linking atoms form at least one single bond between two linking atoms; wherein R1a to R1g are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO2, OR, SR, SO2, SOR, SO3R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof;

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the 45 corresponding R group is not present; and

wherein L is a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometallated ligand.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the OLED is incorporated into a device selected from the group consisting of 50 a consumer product, an electronic component module, and a lighting panel.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the organic layer is an emissive layer and the compound is an emissive dopant or a non-emissive dopant.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the organic layer further comprises a host, wherein the host comprises a triphenylene containing benzo-fused thiophene or benzofused furan;

wherein any substituent in the host is an unfused substituent independently selected from the group consisting of Ar₁, or no substitution;

wherein n is from 1 to 10; and

wherein Ar₁ and Ar₂ are independently selected from the group consisting of benzene, biphenyl, naphthalene, triphenylene, carbazole, and heteroaromatic analogs thereof.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the organic layer further comprises a host, wherein host comprises at least one chemical group selected from the group consisting of triphenylene, carbazole, dibenzothiphene, dibenzofuran, dibenzoselenophene, azatriphenylene, azacarbazole, aza-dibenzothiophene, aza-dibenzofuran, and aza-dibenzoselenophene.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the organic layer further comprises a host, wherein the host is selected from the group consisting of:

⁵ and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments of the OLED, the organic layer further comprises a host, wherein the host comprises a metal complex.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, a formulation comprising a compound of Formula 1 is also disclosed. The formulation can include one or more components selected from the group consisting of a solvent, a host, a hole injection material, hole transport material, and an electron transport layer material, disclosed herein.

According to another aspect of the present disclosure, a compound having Formula (Ia) shown below is disclosed.

Formula (1a)

Formula (1a)
$$R^{1b}$$

$$R^{1c}$$

$$R^{1c}$$

$$R^{1c}$$

$$R^{1c}$$

$$R^{1c}$$

$$R^{1e}$$

$$R^{1e}$$

$$R^{1f}$$

$$R^{ga}$$

$$R^{ga}$$

In Formula (1a), A is a linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B or combinations thereof;

wherein Rab, Rga, R1b to R1f are each independently 20 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and 25 combinations thereof;

wherein each R is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and 30 combinations thereof; and

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which Rab, Rga, Rlb to R^{1f} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula 1a, the linking group A is independently selected from the group consisting of —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴— different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five 45 membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula (1a), the compound has a triplet excited state and wherein the linking group stabilizes the bond between N^2 and C^{1b} from cleavage when the compound is in the triplet excited state. 50

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula (1a), the linking group A is selected from the Linker Group

In some embodiments of the compound of Formula (1a), the compound is selected from the group consisting of.

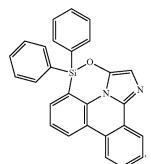
Compound (1-12)

15

10

Compound (1-8)

20



Compound (1-13)

Compound (1-9)

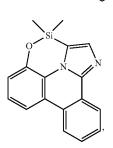
35

40

45

50

25



Compound (1-14)

Compound (1-10)

Compound (1-15)

55

60

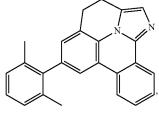
Compound (1-11)

Compound (1-16)

65

-continued

Compound (1-23)



123 -continued Compound (1-28) 10 Compound (1-29) 15 20 Compound (1-30) 25 Compound (1-31) 35 40

55 Compound (1-33) 60

Compound (1-32)

45

50

-continued

Compound (1-43)

-continued

-continued

Compound (1-67)

-continued

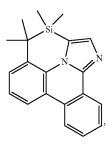
-continued Compound (1-72)

10

Compound (1-78)

Compound (1-77)

Compound (1-73)



Compound (1-79)

Compound (1-75)

35

Compound (1-80)

Compound (1-81)

65

-continued

Compound (1-82)

Compound (1-83)

10

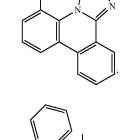
15

20

Compound (1-88)

Compound (1-87)

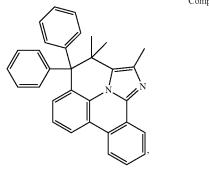
Compound (1-84)



Compound (1-89)

25 30

35



Compound (1-85)

Compound (1-86)

40 45

50

Compound (1-90)

55 60 65

Compound (1-91)

-continued

Compound (1-92)

-continued

-continued

-continued

Compound (1-111)

Compound (1-112) 15

10

Compound (1-118)

20

Compound (1-119)

Compound (1-113)

30

35

25

Compound (1-121)

Compound (1-115)

40

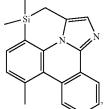
45

Compound (1-122)

Compound (1-116)

50

55



Compound (1-123)

Compound (117)

-continued

-continued

Compound (1-137)

10

25

30

35

Compound (1-140)

Compound (1-141)

55

60

65

Compound (1-142)

-continued

Compound (1-152)

-continued

Compound (1-157)

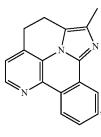
20

-continued

Compound (1-168)

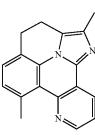
Compound (1-173)

Compound (1-169) 15



Compound (1-174)

Compound (1-170) 25



Compound (1-175)

30

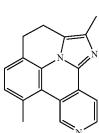
35

45

50

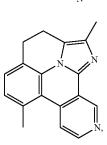
55

60



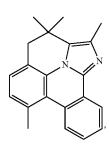
Compound (1-176)

Compound (1-171) 40



Compound (1-177)

Compound (1-172)



Compound (1-178)

Compound (1-179)

Compound (1-180)

Compound (1-181)

In some embodiments of the compound having Formula (1a), the compound has the structure of Formula (2a) and 35 CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, Formula (2b) tethered together as defined below:

Formula (2a)

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{1b} \\
R^{1c} \\
R^{1c} \\
R^{1e} \\
R^{1$$

Formula (2b)

$$R^{ac}$$
 R^{ac}
 R^{ac}

wherein A^1 and A^2 are each a first linking group having two to three linking atoms, wherein the linking atoms are 65 each independently selected from the group consisting of C, Si, O, S, N, B and combinations thereof, and

152

wherein R^{ac}, R^{gb}, and R^{2b} to R^{2f} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof:

wherein the compound is tethered together via at least one second linking group formed between R^{ab} and $R_a{}^c$ and/or R^{ga} and R^{gb} , wherein at least one second linking group has one to three linking atoms and each linking atom is independently selected from the group consisting of B, N, P, O, S, Se, C, Si, Ge and combinations thereof; and any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1f} and R^{2b} to R^{2f} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the at least one second linking group is formed between R^{ab} and R^{ac}.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the at least one second linking group is formed between \mathbb{R}^{ga} and \mathbb{R}^{gb} .

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the at least one second linking group are 30 formed between R^{ga} and R^{gb} and R^{ab} and R^{ac}.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, each of the first linking groups A¹ and A² is independently selected from the group consisting of —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—, —CR¹R²—CR³R⁴—CR⁵R⁶—, —CR¹R²—NR³—, —CR¹R²—CR²—CR³R⁴—, —O—SiR¹R²—, —CR¹R²—S—, —CR¹R²—O—, and —C—SiR¹R²—, wherein each R¹ to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof:

wherein any adjacent R¹ to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, each of the first linking groups A^1 and A^2 is independently selected from the Linker Group defined above.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the second linking group is independently selected from the group consisting of BR¹, NR¹, PR¹, O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR¹R², -CR¹R²-CR³R⁴-,
-CR¹R²-CR³R⁴-CR⁵R⁶-, -CR¹R²-NR³-, -CR¹-CR²-CR³R⁴-, S-, -CR¹R²-CR³R⁴-, SiR¹R²-, and GeR¹R²-, wherein each R¹ to R⁶ can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ to R⁶ are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

Compound (2-3)

25

30

In some embodiments of the compound having the structure of Formula (2a) and Formula (2b) tethered together as defined above, the compound has Formula (3a):

Formula (3a) 40

wherein L^2 and L^3 are each independently selected from the group consisting of a single bond, BR^1 , NR^1 , PR^1 , O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR^1R^2 , SiR^1R^2 , and GeR^1R^2 ;

wherein R^{3a}-R^{3f}, are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloal-60 kyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, CN, CF₃, CO₂R, C(O)R, C(O)NR₂, NR₂, NO₂, OR, SR, SO₂, SOR, SO₃R, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, a heterocyclic group, and combinations thereof;

wherein each R^1 and R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any two adjacent R^{1f} , R^{3a} , R^{3c} , R^{3d} , R', and R^2 are optionally joined to form a ring; wherein L^2 and R^{1f} , L^2 and R^{3a} , or L^2 and both R^{1f} and R^{3a} are optionally joined to form one or more rings; and

wherein L^3 and R^{3c} , L^3 and R^{3d} , or L^3 and both R^{3c} and R^{3d} are optionally joined to form one or more rings.

In some embodiments of the compound having Formula (3a), L² and L³ are independently selected from the group consisting of BR¹, NR¹, PR¹, O, S, Se, C=O, S=O, SO₂, CR¹R², SiR¹R², and GeR¹R².

In some embodiments of the compound having Formula (3a), R^1 or $R^{3\alpha}$ and R^1 or R^2 are joined to form a ring.

In some embodiments of the compound having Formula (3a), R^{3c} or R^{3d} and R^{1} or R^{2} are joined to form a ring.

In some embodiments of the compound having Formula (3a), the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

Compound (3-1)

Compound (3-4)

Compound (3-3)

Compound (3-6)

Compound (3-5)

The metal complexes according to various embodiments of the present invention can exhibit a number of desirable characteristics. In some embodiments, the metal complexes having the structures of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 can exhibit photoluminescence with a high quantum 35 efficiency, with a narrow spectral width, and/or with a peak emission wavelength located within a desirable range of wavelengths, such as the visible range or the near infrared range. Also, these photoluminescent characteristics can be relatively invariant over a wide range of excitation wave- 40 lengths. In some embodiments, the metal complexes of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 can have other desirable characteristics, such as relating to their band gap energies and electrical conductivities. Also, advantageously, the metal complexes of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 can be inexpensively and readily synthesized from commercially available starting materials. In some embodiments, the metal complexes of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 can exhibit photoluminescence with a relatively low quantum 50 efficiency but this may still be sufficient for certain applications.

In some embodiments, a metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 has a peak emissive wavelength less than 500 nm. In some embodiments, a metal complexes having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 has a peak emissive wavelength less than 480 nm. In some embodiments, a metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 has a peak emissive wavelength of 400 nm to 500 nm ⁶⁰ inclusive.

In some embodiments, metal complexes having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 have a triplet excited state and the linking group A that stabilizes the bond between N^2 and C^{1b} , shown below, from cleavage when the compound is in the triplet excited state.

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1b} & A & N^{2} & N^{1} \\
R^{1c} & & & & \\
R^{1c} & & & \\
R^$$

Formula 2

Formula 3

$$\begin{array}{c} R^{1b} \\ R^{1c} \\ R^{1d} \\ R^{1c} \\ R^{1d} \\ R^{1f} \\ R^{3f} \\ R^{3e} \\ R^{3d} \\ R^{3d$$

Accordingly, in some embodiments, the metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 is a phosphorescent light emitting substance. In some embodiments, the metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 is a fluorescent light emitting substance. In some embodiments, the metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 is both a fluorescent and a phosphorescent light emitting substance.

Metal complexes having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3 are suitable, for example, for use in OLEDs, which exploit the propensity of materials to emit light when they are excited by an electrical current. Accordingly, in some aspects, the present invention provides an organic light-emitting material comprising at least one metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3. In some embodiments, the present invention provides an organic light-emitting material comprising at least two metal complexes selected from compounds having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3.

Organic light-emitting materials according to various embodiments of the invention can exhibit a number of desirable characteristics. In some embodiments, the organic light-emitting materials can exhibit photoluminescence with

a high quantum efficiency, with a narrow spectral width, and with a peak emission wavelength located within a desirable range of wavelengths, such as the visible range or the near infrared range. Also, these photoluminescent characteristics can be relatively invariant over a wide range of excitation 5 wavelengths. The organic light-emitting materials can have other desirable characteristics, such as relating to their band gap energies and electrical conductivities. Advantageously, the organic light-emitting materials can be inexpensively and readily formed for use in various applications, including 10 consumer products and lighting panels.

In some embodiments, the content of a photoluminescent substance in a light emitting material according to the present invention (e.g., one or more metal complexes having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3) is 15 between 0.1% by mass to 50% by mass inclusive with respect to the total mass of a light emitting layer comprising the light emitting material. In some embodiments, the content of a photoluminescent substance in a light emitting material according to the present invention is between 0.3% 20 cathode and anode of an organic electroluminescence by mass to 40% by mass inclusive with respect to the total mass of a light emitting layer comprising the light emitting material. In some embodiments, the content of a photoluminescent substance in a light emitting material according to mass inclusive with respect to the total mass of a light emitting layer comprising the light emitting material. In some embodiments, the photoluminescent substance in a light emitting material according to the present invention is appended to a polymer chain or incorporated in a denrimer 30 material.

IV. Devices

In some aspects, the present invention provides an organic electroluminescence device which comprises at least one metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 35 2, or Formula 3. In some embodiments, an organic electroluminescence device according to the present invention comprises a first organic light emitting device, which further comprises an anode; a cathode; an organic layer disposed between the anode and the cathode, and comprising at least 40 one metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3. In some preferred embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device, the organic layer further comprises a host material. In some preferred embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device, the host 45 material comprises an organic compound. In some preferred embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device, the host material comprises an organic compound having a molecule containing at least one group selected from the group consisting of carbazole, dibenzothiphene, dibenzo- 50 furan, azacarbazole, aza-dibenzothiophene, and aza-dibenzofuran.

Generally, an organic layer suitable for use in the organic electroluminescence device of the present may have any suitable configuration of layer depending, for example, on 55 application and purpose of the organic electroluminescence device. Accordingly, in some embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device, the organic layer is formed on a transparent electrode or a semitransparent electrode. In some such embodiments, the organic layer is formed on a 60 top surface or any suitable surface of the transparent electrode or the semitransparent electrode. Also, suitable shape, size and/or thickness of the organic layer may be employed depending, for example, on application and the purpose of the organic electroluminescence device. Specific examples 65 of configurations of an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention, having a substrate, a cathode, an

158

anode and an organic layer include, but are not limited to, the following: (A) Anode/hole transporting layer/light emitting layer/electron transporting layer/cathode;

- (B) Anode/hole transporting layer/light emitting layer/ block layer/electron transporting layer/cathode;
- (C) Anode/hole transporting layer/light emitting layer/ block layer/electron transporting layer/electron injection layer/cathode;
- (D) Anode/hole injection layer/hole transporting layer/ light emitting layer/block layer/electron transporting layer/cathode; and
- (E) Anode/hole injection layer/hole transporting layer/ light emitting layer/block layer/electron transporting layer/electron injection layer/cathode.
- (F) Anode/hole injection layer/electron blocking layer/ hole transporting layer/light emitting layer/block layer/ electron transporting layer/electron injection layer/ cathode.

Additional device configuration, including substrate, device, is described in Japanese Patent Publication No. 2008-270736.

<Substrate>

A suitable substrate usable in an organic electroluminesthe present invention is between 0.5% by mass to 30% by 25 cence device of the present invention is preferably a substrate which does not scatter or decrease light emitted from an organic layer when used for display applications. When used for lighting or certain display applications, substrates that scatter light are acceptable. In some embodiments, the substrate preferably is composed of an organic material which exhibits superior heat resistance, dimensional stability, solvent resistance, electrical insulating property and/or processability.

> The substrate suitable for use in the present invention is preferably one which does not scatter or attenuate light emitted from the organic compound layer. Specific examples of materials for the substrate, include but are not limited to, inorganic materials such as zirconia-stabilized yttrium (YSZ) and glass; polyesters such as polyethylene terephthalate, polybutylene phthalate, and polyethylene naphthalate; and organic materials such as polystyrene, polycarbonate, polyethersulfone, polyarylate, polyimide, polycycloolefin, norbornene resin, polychlorotrifluoroethylene, and the like.

> In some embodiments, when glass is used as the substrate, alkali free glass is preferably used. Specific examples of suitable alkali free glass are found in US patent application publication no. 2013/0237401 by Takahiro Kawaguchi, which published Sep. 12, 2013. In some embodiments, when soda-lime glass is used as the substrate, it is preferred to use glass on which a barrier coat of silica or the like has been applied. In some embodiments, when an organic material is used as the substrate, it is preferred to use a material having one or more of the attributes: excellent in heat resistance, dimensional stability, solvent resistance, electric insulation performance, and workability.

> Generally, there is no particular limitation as to the shape, the structure, the size or the like of the substrate, but any of these attributes may be suitably selected according to the application, purposes and the like of the light-emitting element. n general, a plate-like substrate is preferred as the shape of the substrate. A structure of the substrate may be a monolayer structure or a laminate structure. Furthermore, the substrate may be formed from a single member or two or more members.

Although the substrate may be transparent and colorless, or transparent and colored, it is preferred that the substrate is transparent and colorless from the viewpoint that the

substrate does not scatter or attenuate light emitted from the organic light-emitting layer. In some embodiments, a moisture permeation preventive layer (gas barrier layer) may be provided on the top surface or the bottom surface of the substrate. Examples of a material of the moisture permeation preventive layer (gas barrier layer), include, but are not limited to, inorganic substances such as silicon nitride and silicon oxide. The moisture permeation preventive layer (gas barrier layer) may be formed in accordance with, for example, a high-frequency sputtering method or the like.

In the case of applying a thermoplastic substrate, a hard-coat layer or an under-coat layer may be further provided as needed.

<Anode>

Any anode may be used in an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention so long as it serves as an electrode supplying holes into an organic layer. In some embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device of the present invention, any suitable shape, structure and/or 20 size of known electrode material may be used depending, for example, on the application and purpose of the organic electroluminescence device. In some embodiments, a transparent anode is preferred.

The anode may generally be any material as long as it has 25 a function as an electrode for supplying holes to the organic compound layer, and there is no particular limitation as to the shape, the structure, the size or the like. However, it may be suitably selected from among well-known electrode materials according to the application and purpose of the light-emitting element. In some embodiments, the anode is provided as a transparent anode.

Materials for the anode preferably include, for example, metals, alloys, metal oxides, electric conductive compounds, 35 and mixtures thereof. Materials having a work function of 4.0 eV or more are preferable. Specific examples of the anode materials include electric conductive metal oxides such as tin oxides doped with antimony, fluorine or the like (ATO and FTO), tin oxide, zinc oxide, indium oxide, indium 40 tin oxide (ITO), and indium zinc oxide (IZO); metals such as gold, silver, chromium, aluminum, copper, and nickel; mixtures or laminates of these metals and the electric conductive metal oxides; inorganic electric conductive materials such as copper iodide and copper sulfide; organic 45 electric conductive materials such as polyaniline, polythiophene, and polypyrrole; and laminates of these inorganic or organic electron-conductive materials with ITO. Among these, the electric conductive metal oxides are preferred, and particularly, ITO is preferable in view of productivity, high 50 electric conductivity, transparency and the like.

The anode may be formed on the substrate in accordance with a method which is appropriately selected from among wet methods such as printing methods, coating methods and the like; physical methods such as vacuum deposition methods, sputtering methods, ion plating methods and the like; and chemical methods such as CVD (chemical vapor deposition) and plasma CVD methods and the like, in consideration of the suitability to a material constituting the anode. For instance, when ITO is selected as a material for the 60 anode, the anode may be formed in accordance with a DC or high-frequency sputtering method, a vacuum deposition method, an ion plating method or the like.

In the organic electroluminescence element of the present invention, a position at which the anode is to be formed is 65 not particularly limited, but it may be suitably selected according to the application and purpose of the light-

160

emitting element. The anode may be formed on either the whole surface or a part of the surface on either side of the substrate.

For patterning to form the anode, a chemical etching method such as photolithography, a physical etching method such as etching by laser, a method of vacuum deposition or sputtering through superposing masks, or a lift-off method or a printing method may be applied.

A thickness of the anode may be suitably selected according to the material constituting the anode and is therefore not definitely decided, but it is usually in a range of from 10 nm to 50 µm, and preferably from 50 nm to 20 µm. The thickness of the anode layer may be properly controlled depending on the material used therefor. The resistance of the anode is preferably $10^3\Omega$ /square or less, and more preferably $10^2\Omega$ /square or less, more preferably 30Ω /square or less. In the case where the anode is transparent, it may be either transparent and colorless, or transparent and colored. For extracting luminescence from the transparent anode side, it is preferred that a light transmittance of the anode is 60% or higher, and more preferably 70% or higher. A detailed description of transparent anodes can be found in "TOUMEI DENNKYOKU-MAKU NO SHINTENKAI (Novel Developments in Transparent Electrode Films)" edited by Yutaka Sawada, published by C.M.C. in 1999.

In the case where a plastic substrate having a low heat resistance is used in the present invention, it is preferred that ITO or IZO is used to obtain a transparent anode prepared by forming the film at a low temperature of 150° C. or lower. <Cathode>

Any cathode may be used in an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention so long as it serves as an electrode supplying electrons into the organic layer. In some embodiments of the organic electroluminescence device of the present invention, any suitable shape, structure and/or size of known electrode material may be used depending, for example, on the application and purpose of the organic electroluminescence device. In some embodiments, a transparent cathode is preferred.

The cathode may generally be any material as long as it has a function as an electrode for injecting electrons to the organic compound layer, and there is no particular limitation as to the shape, the structure, the size or the like. However it may be suitably selected from among well-known electrode materials according to the application and purpose of the light-emitting element.

Materials constituting the cathode include, for example, metals, alloys, metal oxides, electric conductive compounds, and mixtures thereof. Materials having a work function of 4.0 eV or more are preferable. Specific examples thereof include alkali metals (e.g., Li, Na, K, Cs or the like), alkaline earth metals (e.g., Mg, Ca or the like), gold, silver, lead, aluminum, sodium-potassium alloys, lithium-aluminum alloys, magnesium-silver alloys, rare earth metals such as indium, and ytterbium, and the like. They may be used alone, but it is preferred that two or more of them are used in combination from the viewpoint of satisfying both stability and electron injectability.

In some embodiments, as the materials for constituting the cathode, alkaline metals or alkaline earth metals are preferred in view of electron injectability, and materials containing aluminum as a major component are preferred in view of excellent preservation stability.

The term "material containing aluminum as a major component" refers to a material constituted by aluminum alone; alloys comprising aluminum and 0.01% by weight to 10% by weight of an alkaline metal or an alkaline earth

metal; or mixtures thereof (e.g., lithium-aluminum alloys, magnesium-aluminum alloys and the like). Exemplary materials for the cathode are described in detail in JP-A Nos. 2-15595 and 5-121172.

A method for forming the cathode is not particularly 5 limited, but it may be formed in accordance with a wellknown method. For instance, the cathode may be formed in accordance with a method which is appropriately selected from among wet methods such as printing methods, coating methods and the like; physical methods such as vacuum 10 deposition methods, sputtering methods, ion plating methods and the like; and chemical methods such as CVD and plasma CVD methods and the like, in consideration of the suitability to a material constituting the cathode. For example, when a metal (or metals) is (are) selected as a 15 material (or materials) for the cathode, one or two or more of them may be applied at the same time or sequentially in accordance with a sputtering method or the like.

For patterning to form the cathode, a chemical etching method such as photolithography, a physical etching method 20 such as etching by laser, a method of vacuum deposition or sputtering through superposing masks, or a lift-off method or a printing method may be applied.

In the present invention, a position at which the cathode is to be formed is not particularly limited, and it may be 25 formed on either the whole or a part of the organic compound layer.

Furthermore, a dielectric material layer made of fluorides, oxides or the like of an alkaline metal or an alkaline earth metal may be inserted between the cathode and the organic 30 compound layer with a thickness of from 0.1 nm to 5 nm. The dielectric material layer may be considered to be a kind of electron injection layer. The dielectric material layer may be formed in accordance with, for example, a vacuum deposition method, a sputtering method, an ionplating 35 method or the like.

A thickness of the cathode may be suitably selected according to materials for constituting the cathode and is therefore not definitely decided, but it is usually in a range of from 10 nm to 5 μ m, and preferably from 50 nm to 1 μ m. 40

Moreover, the cathode may be transparent or opaque. A transparent cathode may be formed by preparing a material for the cathode with a small thickness of from 1 nm to 10 nm, and further laminating a transparent electric conductive material such as ITO or IZO thereon.

<Protective Layer>

A whole body of the organic EL element of the present invention may be protected by a protective layer. Any materials may be applied in the protective layer as long as the materials have a function to protect a penetration of 50 ingredients such as moisture, oxygen or the like which accelerates deterioration of the element into the element. Specific examples of materials for the protective layer include metals such as In, Sn, Pb, Au, Cu, Ag, Al, Ti, Ni and NiO, CaO, BaO, Fe_2O_3 , Y_2O_3 , TiO_2 and the like; metal nitrides such as SiN_x , SiN_xO_v and the like; metal fluorides such as MgF₂, LiF, AlF₃, CaF₂ and the like; polyethylene; polypropylene; polymethyl methacrylate; polyimide; polyurea; polytetrafluoroethylene; polychlorotrifluoroethylene; 60 polydichlorodifluoroethylene; a copolymer of chlorotrifluoroethylene and dichlorodifluoroethylene; copolymers obtained by copolymerizing a monomer mixture containing tetrafluoroethylene and at least one comonomer; fluorinecontaining copolymers each having a cyclic structure in the 65 copolymerization main chain; water-absorbing materials each having a coefficient of water absorption of 1% or more;

162

moisture permeation preventive substances each having a coefficient of water absorption of 0.1% or less; and the like.

There is no particular limitation as to a method for forming the protective layer. For instance, a vacuum deposition method, a sputtering method, a reactive sputtering method, an MBE (molecular beam epitaxial) method, a cluster ion beam method, an ion plating method, a plasma polymerization method (high-frequency excitation ion plating method), a plasma CVD method, a laser CVD method, a thermal CVD method, a gas source CVD method, a coating method, a printing method, or a transfer method may be applied.

<Sealing>

The whole organic electroluminescence element of the present invention may be sealed with a sealing cap. Furthermore, a moisture absorbent or an inert liquid may be used to seal a space defined between the sealing cap and the light-emitting element. Although the moisture absorbent is not particularly limited, specific examples thereof include barium oxide, sodium oxide, potassium oxide, calcium oxide, sodium sulfate, calcium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, phosphorus pentaoxide, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, copper chloride, cesium fluoride, niobium fluoride, calcium bromide, vanadium bromide, molecular sieve, zeolite, magnesium oxide and the like. Although the inert liquid is not particularly limited, specific examples thereof include paraffins; liquid paraffins; fluorine-based solvents such as perfluoroalkanes, perfluoroamines, perfluoroethers and the like; chlorine-based solvents; silicone oils; and the like.

<Driving>

In the organic electroluminescence element of the present invention, when a DC (AC components may be contained as needed) voltage (usually 2 volts to 15 volts) or DC is applied across the anode and the cathode, luminescence can be obtained. For the driving method of the organic electroluminescence element of the present invention, driving methods described in JP-A Nos. 2-148687, 6-301355, 5-29080, 7-134558, 8-234685, and 8-241047; Japanese Patent No. 2784615, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,828,429 and 6,023,308 are applicable.

<Applications>

Devices fabricated in accordance with embodiments of the inventions described herein may be incorporated into a 45 wide variety of consumer products, including but not limited to flat panel displays, computer monitors, televisions, billboards, lights for interior or exterior illumination and/or signaling, heads up displays, fully transparent displays, flexible displays, laser printers, telephones, cell phones, personal digital assistants (PDAs), laptop computers, digital cameras, camcorders, viewfinders, micro-displays, vehicles, a large area wall, theater or stadium screen, or a sign.

<Organic Layer>

An organic layer suitable for use in an organic electroluthe like; metal oxides such as MgO, SiO, SiO₂, Al₂O₃, GeO, 55 minescence device of the present invention may comprise a plurality of layers, including, for example, light emitting layer, host material, electric charge transporting layer, hole injection layer, and hole transporting layer. Blocking layers may also be included e.g. hole (and or exciton) blocking layers (HBL) or electron (and or exciton) blocking layers (EBL). In some embodiments of an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention, each organic layer may be formed by a dry-type film formation method such as a deposition method or a sputtering method, or a solution coating process such as a transfer method, a printing method, a spin coating method, or a bar coating method. In some embodiments of an organic electroluminescence

device of the present invention, at least one layer of the organic layer is preferably formed by a solution coating process.

A. Light Emitting Layer Light Emitting Material:

A light emitting material in accordance with the present invention preferably includes at least one metal complex having the structure of Formula 1, Formula 2, or Formula 3. Some embodiments of an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention comprises the light emitting material in an amount of about 0.1% by mass to about 50% by mass with respect to the total mass of the compound constituting the light emitting layer. In some embodiments, an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention comprises the light emitting material in an amount of about 1% by mass to about 50% by mass with respect to the total mass of the compound constituting the light emitting layer. In some embodiments, an organic electroluminescence device of the present invention comprises the light 20 emitting material in an amount of about 2% by mass to about 40% by mass with respect to the total mass of the compound constituting the light emitting layer. In some embodiments, a total amount of the light-emitting materials in the lightemitting layer is preferably from about 0.1% by weight to 25 about 30% by weight with respect to the entire amount of compounds contained in the light-emitting layer. In some embodiments, a total amount of the light-emitting materials in the light-emitting layer is preferably from about 1% by weight to about 20% by weight in view of durability and external quantum efficiency. In some embodiments, a total amount of the host materials in the light-emitting layer is preferably from about 70% by weight to about 99.9% by weight. In some embodiments, a total amount of the host materials in the light-emitting layer is preferably from about 80% by weight to 99% by weight in view of durability and external quantum efficiency. In some embodiments, graded light emitting layers or graded interfaces within the light emitting layer may be used. Grading may be formed, for 40 example, by mixing two or more distinct materials in a fashion that an abrupt change from one layer to another is not formed. Graded light emitting layers and or interfaces have been shown to improve device lifetime and this device architecture may be beneficial to improving PHOLED life- 45 time and general performance. In this instance the the light emitting material may be present in an amount of about 0% by mass to about 100% by mass at any given position within the light emitting layer.

In some embodiments, a light-emitting layer in the present invention may include the light-emitting materials and a host material contained in the light-emitting layer as a combination of a fluorescent light-emitting material which emits light (fluorescence) through a singlet exciton and a host material, or a combination of a phosphorescent light-emitting material which emits light (phosphorescence) through a triplet exciton and a host material. In some embodiments, a light-emitting layer in the present invention may include the light-emitting materials and a host material contained in the light-emitting layer as a combination of a 60 phosphorescent light-emitting material and a host material.

In some embodiments, the first compound can be an emissive dopant. In some embodiments, the compound can produce emissions via phosphorescence, fluorescence, thermally activated delayed fluorescence, i.e., TADF (also 65 referred to as E-type delayed fluorescence), triplet-triplet annihilation, or combinations of these processes.

B. Host Material

A suitable host material for use in the present invention, may be a hole transporting host material (sometimes referred to as a hole transporting host), and/or an electron transporting host material (sometimes referred to as an electron transporting host).

The organic layer can also include a host. In some embodiments, two or more hosts are preferred. In some embodiments, the hosts used maybe a) bipolar, b) electron transporting, c) hole transporting or d) wide band gap materials that play little role in charge transport. In some embodiments, the host can include a metal complex. The host can be a triphenylene containing benzo-fused thiophene or benzo-fused furan. Any substituent in the host can be an unfused substituent independently selected from the group consisting of C_nH_{2n+1} , OC_nH_{2n+1} , OAr_1 , $N(C_nH_{2n+1})_2$, $N(Ar_1)(Ar_2)$, $CH=CH-C_nH_{2n+1}$, $C=C-C_nH_{2n+1}$, Ar_1 , Ar_1-Ar_2 , and $C_nH_{2n}-Ar_1$, or no substitution. In the preceding ing substituents n can range from 1 to 10; and Ar₁ and Ar₂ can be independently selected from the group consisting of benzene, biphenyl, naphthalene, triphenylene, carbazole, and heteroaromatic analogs thereof. In some embodiment, the host can also be an inorganic compound. For example a Zn containing inorganic material, e.g. ZnS.

The host can be a compound comprising at least one chemical group selected from the group consisting of triphenylene, carbazole, dibenzothiophene, dibenzofuran, dibenzoselenophene, azarriphenylene, azacarbazole, aza-dibenzothiophene, aza-dibenzofuran, and aza-dibenzoselenophene. The host can include a metal complex. The host can be a specific compound selected from the group consisting of:

-continued

Hole Transporting Host Material

Specific examples of the hole transporting host materials include, but are not limited to pyrrole, carbazole, azacarba-60 zole, pyrazole, indole, azaindole, imidazole, polyarylalkane, pyrazoline, pyrazolone, phenylenediamine, arylamine, amino-substituted chalcone, styrylanthracene, fluorenone, hydrazone, stilbene, silazane, aromatic tertiary amine compounds, styrylamine compounds, aromatic dimethylidine 65 compounds, porphyrin compounds, polysilane compounds, poly(N-vinylcarbazole), aniline copolymers, electric conductive high-molecular oligomers such as thiophene oli-

gomers, polythiophenes and the like, organic silanes, carbon films, derivatives thereof, and the like. Some preferred host materials include carbazole derivatives, indole derivatives, imidazole derivatives, aromatic tertiary amine compounds, and thiophene derivatives.

Specific examples of the electron transporting host materials include, but are not limited to pyridine, pyrimidine, triazine, imidazole, pyrazole, triazole, oxazole, oxadiazole, fluorenone, anthraquinonedimethane, anthrone, diphenylquinone, thiopyrandioxide, carbodiimide, fluorenylidenemethane, distyrylpyrazine, fluorine-substituted aromatic compounds, aromacyclic tetracarboxylic anhydrides of naphthalene, perylene or the like, phthalocyanine, derivatives thereof, including a variety of metal complexes represented by metal complexes of 8-quinolinol derivatives, metal phthalocyanine, and metal complexes having benzo-xazole or benzothiazole as the ligand.

Preferable electron transporting hosts are metal complexes, azole derivatives (benzimidazole derivatives, imidazopyridine derivatives and the like), and azine derivatives (pyridine derivatives, pyrimidine derivatives, triazine derivatives and the like).

C. Film Thickness

In some embodiments, the film thickness of the lightemitting layer is preferably from about 10 nm to about 500 nm. In some embodiments, the film thickness of the lightemitting layer is preferably from about 20 nm to about 100 nm depending, for example, on desired brightness uniformity, driving voltage and brightness. In some embodiments, the light-emitting layer is configured to have a thickness that optimizes passage of charges from the light-emitting layer to adjacent layers without lowering light-emission efficiency. In some embodiments, the light-emitting layer is configured to have a thickness that maintains minimum driving voltage maximum light-emission efficiency.

D. Layer Configuration

The light-emitting layer may be composed of a single layer or two or more layers, and the respective layers may 40 cause light emission in different light-emitting colors. Also, in the case where the light-emitting layer has a laminate structure, though the film thickness of each of the layers configuring the laminate structure is not particularly limited, it is preferable that a total film thickness of each of the 45 light-emitting layers falls within the foregoing range. In some embodiments, graded layers or graded interfaces within the layers may be used.

E. Hole Injection Layer and Hole Transport Layer

The hole injection layer and hole transport layer are layers 50 functioning to receive holes from an anode or from an anode side and to transport the holes to the emitting layer. Materials to be introduced into a hole injection layer or a hole transport layer is not particularly limited, but either of a low molecular compound or a high molecular compound may be 55 used.

Specific examples of the material contained in the hole injection layer and the hole transport layer include, but are not limited to, pyrrole derivatives, carbazole derivatives, azacarbazole derivatives, indole derivatives, azaindole 60 derivatives, imidazole derivatives, polyarylalkane derivatives, pyrazoline derivatives, pyrazolone derivatives, phenylenediamine derivatives, arylamine derivatives, aminosubstituted chalcone derivatives, styrylanthracene derivatives, fluorenone derivatives, hydrazone derivatives, stilbene derivatives, silazane derivatives, aromatic tertiary amine compounds, styrylamine compounds, aromatic dim-

170

ethylidine compounds, phthalocyanine compounds, porphyrin compounds, organosilane derivatives, carbon, and the like

An electron-accepting dopant may be introduced into the hole injection layer or the hole transport layer in the organic EL element of the present invention. As the electron-accepting dopant to be introduced into the hole injection layer or the hole transport layer, either of an inorganic compound or an organic compound may be used as long as the compound has electron accepting property and a function for oxidizing an organic compound.

Specifically, the inorganic compound includes metal halides such as ferric chloride, aluminum chloride, gallium chloride, indium chloride, antimony pentachloride and the like, and metal oxides such as vanadium pentaoxide, molybdenum trioxide and the like.

In case of employing the organic compounds, compounds having a substituent such as a nitro group, a halogen, a cyano group, a trifluoromethyl group or the like; quinone compounds; acid anhydride compounds; fullerenes; and the like may be preferably applied.

Specific examples hole injection and hole transport materials include compounds described in patent documents such as JP-A Nos. 6-212153, 11-111463, 11-251067, 2000-196140, 2000-286054, 2000-315580, 2001-102175, 2001-160493, 2002-252085, 2002-56985, 2003-157981, 2003-217862, 2003-229278, 2004-342614, 2005-72012, 2005-166637, 2005-209643 and the like.

Specific examples of hole injection and hole transport materials include the organic compounds: hexacyanobutadiene, hexacyanobenzene, tetracyanoethylene, tetracyanoquinodimethane, tetrafluorotetracyanoquinodimethane, p-fluoranil, p-bromanil, p-benzoquinone, 2,6dichlorobenzoquinone, 2,5-dichlorobenzoquinone, 1,2,4,5tetracyanobenzene, 1,4-dicyanotetrafluorobenzene, 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone, p-dinitrobenzene, m-dinitrobenzene, o-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-naphthoquinone, 2,3-dichloronaphthoquinone, 1,3-dinitronaphthalene, 1,5dinitronaphthalene, 9,10-anthraquinone, 1,3,6,8-tetranitrocarbazole, 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, 2,3,5,6-tetracyanopyridine fullerene and C60. Among hexacyanobutadiene, hexacyanobenzene, tetracyanoethylene, tetracyanoquinodimethane, tetrafluorotetracyanoquinodimethane, p-fluoranil, p-chloranil, p-bromanil, 2,6-dichlorobenzoquinone, 2,5-dichlorobenzoquinone, 2.3dichloronaphthoquinone, 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, 2,3dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoguinone and 2.3.5.6tetracyanopyridine are preferable, tetrafluorotetracyanoquinodimethane.

As one or more electron-accepting dopants may be introduced into the hole injection layer or the hole transport layer in the organic EL element of the present invention, these electron-accepting dopants may be used alone or in combinations of two or more. Although precise amount of these electron-accepting dopants used will depend on the type of material, about 0.01% by weight to about 50% by weight of the total weight of the hole transport layer or the hole injection layer is preferred. In some embodiments, the amount of these electron-accepting dopants range from about 0.05% by weight to about 20% by weight of the total weight of the hole transport layer or the hole injection layer. In some embodiments, the amount of these electron-accepting dopants range from about 0.1% by weight to about 10% by weight of the total weight of the hole transport layer or the hole injection layer.

In some embodiments, a thickness of the hole injection layer and a thickness of the hole transport layer are each

preferably about 500 nm or less in view of decreasing driving voltage or optimizing for optical outcoupling. In some embodiments, the thickness of the hole transport layer is preferably from about 1 nm to about 500 nm. In some embodiments, the thickness of the hole transport layer is 5 preferably from about 5 nm to about 50 nm. In some embodiments, the thickness of the hole transport layer is 5 preferably from about 10 nm to about 40 nm. In some embodiments, the thickness of the hole injection layer is 5 preferably from about 0.1 nm to about 500 nm. In some 10 embodiments, the thickness of the hole injection layer is 5 preferably from about 0.5 nm to about 300 nm. In some 10 embodiments, the thickness of the hole injection layer is 5 preferably from about 1 nm to about 200 nm.

The hole injection layer and the hole transport layer may 15 be composed of a monolayer structure comprising one or two or more of the above-mentioned materials, or a multi-layer structure composed of plural layers of a homogeneous composition or a heterogeneous composition.

F. Electron Injection Layer and Electron Transport Layer 20 The electron injection layer and the electron transport layer are layers having functions for receiving electrons from a cathode or a cathode side, and transporting electrons to the light emitting layer. An electron injection material or an electron transporting material used for these layers may 25 be a low molecular compound or a high molecular compound. Specific examples of the materials suitable for use in electron injection and electron transport layers include, but are not limited to, pyridine derivatives, quinoline derivatives, pyrimidine derivatives, pyrazine derivatives, phthalazine derivatives, phenanthroline derivatives, triazine derivatives, triazole derivatives, oxazole derivatives, oxadiazole derivatives, imidazole derivatives, fluorenone derivatives, anthraquinodimethane derivatives, anthrone derivatives, diphenylquinone derivatives, thiopyrandioxide derivatives, 35 carbodiimide derivatives, fluorenylidenemethane derivatives, distyrylpyrazine derivatives, aromacyclic tetracarboxylic anhydrides of perylene, naphthalene or the like, phthalocyanine derivatives, metal complexes represented by metal complexes of 8-quinolinol derivatives, metal phtha- 40 locyanine, and metal complexes containing benzoxazole, or benzothiazole as the ligand, organic silane derivatives exemplified by silole, and the like.

The electron injection layer or the electron transport layer may contain an electron donating dopant. Suitable electron 45 donating dopant for use in the electron injection layer or the electron transport layer, include any suitable material that may be used as long as it has an electron-donating property and a property for reducing an organic compound. Specific examples of electron donating dopants include an alkaline 50 metal such as Li, an alkaline earth metal such as Mg, a transition metal including a rare-earth metal, and a reducing organic compound. Other examples of metal donating dopants include, metals having a work function of 4.2 V or less, for example, Li, Na, K, Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Y, Cs, La, Sm, 55 Gd, Yb, and the like. Specific examples of the reducing organic compounds include nitrogen-containing compounds, sulfur-containing compounds, phosphorus-containing compounds, and the like.

The electron donating dopants may be used alone or in 60 combinations of two or more. In some embodiments, an electron donating dopant is contained in the electron injection layer or the electron transport layer in an amount ranging from about 0.1% by weight to about 99% by weight of the total weight of the electron transport layer material or 65 the electron injecting layer mater. In some embodiments, an electron donating dopant is contained in the electron injec-

172

tion layer or the electron transport layer in an amount ranging from about 1.0% by weight to about 80% by weight of the total weight of the electron transport layer material or the electron injecting layer material. In some embodiments, an electron donating dopant is contained in the electron injection layer or the electron transport layer in an amount ranging from about 2.0% by weight to about 70% by weight of the total weight of the electron transport layer material or the electron injecting layer material.

A thickness of the electron injection layer and a thickness of the electron transport layer are each preferably 500 nm or less in view of decrease in driving voltage. The thickness of the electron transport layer is preferably from 1 nm to 500 nm, more preferably from 5 nm to 200 nm, and even more preferably from 10 nm to 100 nm. A thickness of the electron injection layer is preferably from 0.1 nm to 200 nm, more preferably from 0.2 nm to 100 nm, and even more preferably from 0.5 nm to 50 nm.

The electron injection layer and the electron-transport may be composed of a monolayer structure comprising one or two or more of the above-mentioned materials, or a multilayer structure composed of plural layers of a homogeneous composition or a heterogeneous composition. Combination with Other Materials

The materials described herein as useful for a particular layer in an organic light emitting device may be used in combination with a wide variety of other materials present in the device. For example, emissive dopants disclosed herein may be used in conjunction with a wide variety of hosts, transport layers, blocking layers, injection layers, electrodes and other layers that may be present. The materials described or referred to below are non-limiting examples of materials that may be useful in combination with the compounds disclosed herein, and one of skill in the art can readily consult the literature to identify other materials that may be useful in combination. HIL/HTL:

A hole injecting/transporting material to be used in the present invention is not particularly limited, and any compound may be used as long as the compound is typically used as a hole injecting/transporting material. Examples of the material include, but are not limited to: a phthalocyanine or porphyrin derivative; an aromatic amine derivative; an indolocarbazole derivative; a polymer containing fluorohydrocarbon; a polymer with conductivity dopants; a conducting polymer, such as PEDOT/PSS; a self-assembly monomer derived from compounds such as phosphonic acid and silane derivatives; a metal oxide derivative, such as MoOx; a p-type semiconducting organic compound, such as 1,4,5, 8,9,12-Hexaazatriphenylenehexacarbonitrile; a metal complex, and a cross-linkable compound.

Examples of aromatic amine derivatives used in HIL or HTL include, but are not limited to the following general structures:

$$Ar^{2}$$
 Ar^{3}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{5}
 Ar^{7}
 Ar^{7}
 Ar^{6}
 Ar^{7}
 Ar^{7}
 Ar^{8}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{3}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{5}
 Ar^{6}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{3}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{5}
 Ar^{5}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{9}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{1}
 Ar^{2}
 Ar^{3}
 Ar^{4}
 Ar^{5}
 A

-continued
$$Ar^4$$
 Ar^5 Ar^5 Ar^4 Ar^5 Ar^5

Each of Ar¹ to Ar⁹ is selected from the group consisting of aromatic hydrocarbon cyclic compounds such as benzene, biphenyl, triphenyl, triphenylene, naphthalene, anthracene, phenalene, phenanthrene, fluorene, pyrene, chrysene, perylene, and azulene; the group consisting of aromatic heterocyclic compounds such as dibenzothiophene, dibenzofuran, dibenzoselenophene, furan, thiophene, benzofuran, benzothiophene, benzoselenophene, carbazole, indolocarbazole, pyridylindole, pyrrolodipyridine, pyrazole, imidazole, triazole, oxazole, thiazole, oxadiazole, oxatriazole, dioxazole, thiadiazole, pyridine, pyridazine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, triazine, oxazine, oxathiazine, oxadiazine, indole, benzimidazole, indazole, indoxazine, benz
oxazole, benzisoxazole, $_{\rm 25}$ benzothiazole, quinoline, isoquinoline, cinnoline, quinazoline, quinoxaline, naphthyridine, phthalazine, pteridine, xanthene, acridine, phenazine, phenothiazine, phenoxazine, benzofuropyridine, furodipyridine, benzothienopyridine, thienodipyridine, benzoselenophenopyridine, and seleno- 30 phenodipyridine; and the group consisting of 2 to 10 cyclic structural units which are groups of the same type or different types selected from the aromatic hydrocarbon cyclic group and the aromatic heterocyclic group and are bonded to each other directly or via at least one of oxygen 35 atom, nitrogen atom, sulfur atom, silicon atom, phosphorus atom, boron atom, chain structural unit and the aliphatic cyclic group. Wherein each Ar is further substituted by a substituent selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arvlalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof.

In one aspect, Ar¹ to Ar⁹ is independently selected from the group consisting of:

-continued , and
$$X^{101}$$
 , X^{101} , X^{108} ,

wherein k is an integer from 1 to 20; X^{101} to X^{108} is C (including CH) or N; Z^{101} is NAr¹, O, or S; Ar¹ has the same group defined above.

Examples of metal complexes used in HIL or HTL include, but are not limited to the following general formula:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Y^{101} \\ Y^{102} \end{bmatrix}_{\nu} \text{Met} - (L^{101})k''$$

wherein Met is a metal, which can have an atomic weight greater than 40; $(Y^{101}\text{-}Y^{102})$ is a bidentate ligand, Y^{101} and Y^{102} are independently selected from C, N, O, P, and S; L^{101} is an ancillary ligand; k' is an integer value from 1 to the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal; and k'+k" is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal.

In one aspect, $(Y^{101}-Y^{102})$ is a 2-phenylpyridine derivative. In another aspect, $(Y^{101}-Y^{102})$ is a carbene ligand. In another aspect, Met is selected from Ir, Pt, Os, and Zn. In a further aspect, the metal complex has a smallest oxidation potential in solution vs. Fc⁺/Fc couple less than about 0.6 V. EBL:

An electron blocking layer (EBL) may be used to reduce the number of electrons and/or excitons that leave the emissive layer. The presence of such a blocking layer in a device may result in substantially higher efficiencies, and or longer lifetime, as compared to a similar device lacking a blocking layer. Also, a blocking layer may be used to confine emission to a desired region of an OLED. In some embodiments, the EBL material has a higher LUMO (closer to the vacuum level) and or higher triplet energy than the emitter closest to the EBL interface. In some embodiments, the EBL material has a higher LUMO (closer to the vacuum level) and or higher triplet energy than one or more of the hosts closest to the EBL interface. In one aspect, compound used in EBL contains the same molecule or the same functional groups used as one of the hosts described below.

Host:

The light emitting layer of the organic EL device of the present invention preferably contains at least a metal complex as light emitting material, and may contain a host material using the metal complex as a dopant material. In some embodiments, two or more hosts are preferred. In some embodiments, the hosts used maybe a) bipolar, b) electron transporting, c) hole transporting or d) wide band gap materials that play little role in charge transport. Examples of the host material are not particularly limited, and any metal complexes or organic compounds may be used as long as the triplet energy of the host is larger than that of the dopant. While the Table below categorizes host materials as preferred for devices that emit various colors, any host material may be used with any dopant so long as the triplet criteria is satisfied.

25

Examples of metal complexes used as host are preferred to have the following general formula:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Y^{103} \\ Y^{104} \end{bmatrix}_{\nu} \text{Met} \longrightarrow (L^{101})k''$$

wherein Met is a metal; $(Y^{103}-Y^{104})$ is a bidentate ligand, Y^{103} and Y^{104} are independently selected from C, N, O, P, and S; L^{101} is an another ligand; k' is an integer value from 1 to the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal; and k'+k" is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal.

In one aspect, the metal complexes are:

$$\left[\left(\begin{array}{c} O \\ N \end{array} \right)_{k'} Al - (L^{101})_{3 \cdot k'} \quad \left[\left(\begin{array}{c} O \\ N \end{array} \right)_{k'} Zn - (L^{101})_{2 \cdot k'} \right] \right]$$

wherein (O—N) is a bidentate ligand, having metal coordinated to atoms O and N.

In another aspect, Met is selected from Ir and Pt. In a further aspect, $(Y^{103}\text{-}Y^{104})$ is a carbene ligand.

Examples of organic compounds used as host are selected from the group consisting of aromatic hydrocarbon cyclic compounds such as benzene, biphenyl, triphenyl, triphenylene, naphthalene, anthracene, phenalene, phenanthrene, fluorene, pyrene, chrysene, perylene, and azulene; the group consisting of aromatic heterocyclic compounds such as 40 dibenzothiophene, dibenzofuran, dibenzoselenophene, furan, thiophene, benzofuran, benzothiophene, benzoselenophene, carbazole, indolocarbazole, pyridylindole, pyrrolodipyridine, pyrazole, imidazole, triazole, oxazole, thiazole, oxadiazole, oxatriazole, dioxazole, thiadiazole, 45 pyridine, pyridazine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, triazine, oxazine, oxathiazine, oxadiazine, indole, benzimidazole, indazole, indoxazine, benzoxazole, benzisoxazole, benzothiazole, quinoline, isoquinoline, cinnoline, quinazoline, quinoxaline, naphthyridine, phthalazine, pteridine, xanthene, acridine, 50 phenazine, phenothiazine, phenoxazine, benzofuropyridine, furodipyridine, benzothienopyridine, thienodipyridine, benzoselenophenopyridine, and selenophenodipyridine; and the group consisting of 2 to 10 cyclic structural units which are groups of the same type or different types selected from the aromatic hydrocarbon cyclic group and the aromatic heterocyclic group and are bonded to each other directly or via at least one of oxygen atom, nitrogen atom, sulfur atom, silicon atom, phosphorus atom, boron atom, chain structural unit and the aliphatic cyclic group. Wherein each group is further substituted by a substituent selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, 65 carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof.

55

-continued
$$X^{105}$$
 X^{107} X^{108} , X^{105} X^{108} , X^{105} X^{104} X^{105} X^{106} X^{105} X^{107} , and X^{105} X^{104} X^{105} X^{107} , X^{105} X^{107} , X^{108} X^{108} X^{108} X^{108} X^{107} , X^{108} X^{107} ,

wherein R^{101} to R^{107} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof, when it is aryl or heteroaryl, it has the similar definition as Ar's mentioned above. k is an integer from 0 to 20 or 1 to 20; k^{III} is an integer from 0 to 20. X10' to $X^{\cdot 08}$ is selected from C (including CH) or N. Z^{101} and Z^{102} is selected from NR 101 , O, or S.

A hole blocking layer (HBL) may be used to reduce the number of holes and/or excitons that leave the emissive layer. The presence of such a blocking layer in a device may result in substantially higher efficiencies and/or longer lifetime as compared to a similar device lacking a blocking 40 layer. Also, a blocking layer may be used to confine emission to a desired region of an OLED. In some embodiments, the HBL material has a lower HOMO and or higher triplet energy than the emitter closest to the HBL interface.

In one aspect, compound used in HBL contains the same ⁴⁵ molecule or the same functional groups used as host described above.

In another aspect, compound used in HBL contains at least one of the following groups in the molecule:

-continued
$$\begin{bmatrix} O \\ N \end{bmatrix}_{k} Al - (L^{10I})_{3,k}$$

wherein k is an integer from 1 to 20; L^{101} is an another ligand, k' is an integer from 1 to 3. ETL:

Electron transport layer (ETL) may include a material capable of transporting electrons. Electron transport layer may be intrinsic (undoped), or doped. Doping may be used to enhance conductivity. Examples of the ETL material are not particularly limited, and any metal complexes or organic compounds may be used as long as they are typically used to transport electrons.

In one aspect, compound used in ETL contains at least one 20 of the following groups in the molecule:

wherein R¹⁰¹ is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof, when it is aryl or heteroaryl, it has the similar definition as Ar's mentioned above. Ar¹ to Ar³ has the similar definition as

Ar's mentioned above. k is an integer from 1 to 20. X^{101} to X^{108} is selected from C (including CH) or N.

In another aspect, the metal complexes used in ETL include, but are not limited to the following general formula:

$$\begin{bmatrix} O \\ N \end{bmatrix}_{k'} Al - (L^{101})_{3-k'} \begin{bmatrix} O \\ N \end{bmatrix}_{k'} Be - (L^{101})_{2-k'} \\ \begin{bmatrix} O \\ N \end{bmatrix}_{k'} Zn - (L^{101})_{2-k'} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} N \\ N \end{bmatrix}_{k'} Zn - (L^{101})_{2-k'} \end{bmatrix}$$

wherein (O—N) or (N—N) is a bidentate ligand, having metal coordinated to atoms O, N or N, N; L¹⁰¹ is another ligand; k' is an integer value from 1 to the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal.

Charge Generation Layer (CGL):

In tandem or stacked OLEDs, the CGL plays an essential role in the performance, which is composed of an n-doped layer and a p-doped layer for injection of electrons and holes, respectively. Electrons and holes are supplied from 180

the CGL and electrodes. The consumed electrons and holes in the CGL are refilled by the electrons and holes injected from the cathode and anode, respectively; then, the bipolar currents reach a steady state gradually. Typical CGL materials include n and p conductivity dopants used in the transport layers.

In any above-mentioned compounds used in each layer of the OLED device, the hydrogen atoms can be partially or fully deuterated. Thus, any specifically listed substituent, such as, without limitation, methyl, phenyl, pyridyl, etc. encompasses undeuterated, partially deuterated, and fully deuterated versions thereof. Similarly, classes of substituents such as, without limitation, alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, etc. also encompass undeuterated, partially deuterated, and fully deuterated versions thereof.

In addition to and/or in combination with the materials disclosed herein, many hole injection materials, hole transporting materials, host materials, dopant materials, exciton/hole blocking layer materials, electron transporting and electron injecting materials may be used in an OLED. Non-limiting examples of the materials that may be used in an OLED in combination with materials disclosed herein are listed in Table A below. Table A lists non-limiting classes of materials, non-limiting examples of compounds for each class, and references that disclose the materials.

TABLE A

	TABLE A	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Hole injection materials	
Phthalocyanine and porphyrin compounds	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Appl. Pliys. Lett. 69, 2160 (1996)
Starburst triarylamines		J. Lumin. 72-74, 985 (1997)

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
CF_x	——[-CH _x F _y]—	Appl. Phys.
Fluorohydrocarbon polymer		Lett. 78, 673 (2001)
Conducting polymers (e.g., PEDOT: PSS, polyaniline, polythiophene)	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$	Synth. Met. 87, 171 (1997) WO2007002683
Phosphonic acid and silane SAMs	N — $SiCl_3$	US20030162053
Triarylamine or polythiophene polymers with conductivity dopants		EP1725079A1 and
	Br N P F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	

TABLE A-continued

TABLE A-continued		
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Organic compounds with conductive inorganic compounds, such as molybdenum and tungsten oxides		US20050123751 SID Symposium Digest, 37, 923 (2006) WO2009018009 MoO _x
n-type semiconducting organic complexes	NC CN N N CN N CN CN	US20020158242
Metal organometallic complexes	Ir 3	US20060240279
Cross- linkable compounds		US20080220265

TABLE A-continued

	IABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Polythiophene based polymers and copolymers		WO 2011075644 EP2350216
	Hole transporting materials	
Triarylamines (e.g., TPD, α-NPD)		Appl. Phys. Lett. 51, 913 (1987)
		US5061569
		EP650955

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		J. Mater. Chem. 3, 319 (1993)
		Appl. Phys. Lett. 90, 183503 (2007)
		Appl. Phys. Lett. 90, 183503 (2007)
Triarylamine on spirofluorene core	Ph_2N NPh_2 NPh_2	Synth. Met. 91, 209 (1997)

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Arylamine carbazole compounds		Adv. Mater. 6, 677 (1994), US20080124572
Triarylamine with (di)benzothiophene/ (di)benzofuran		US20070278938, US20080106190 US20110163302
Indolocarbazoles		Synth. Met. 111, 421 (2000)
Isoindole compounds		Chem. Mater. 15, 3148 (2003)

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Metal carbene complexes	Ir S	US20080018221
	Phosphorescent OLED host materials	
	Red hosts	
Arylcarbazoles		Appl. Phys. Lett. 78, 1622 (2001)
Metal 8- hydroxyquinolates (e.g., Alq ₃ , BAlq)	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_{0} \end{bmatrix}_{3} Al$	Nature 395, 151 (1998)
	AI — O	US20060202194
	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_{0}^{N} \end{bmatrix}_{2} A I - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$	WO2005014551
	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_{0} \end{bmatrix}_{2} Al = 0$	WO2006072002

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Metal phenoxy- benzothiazole compounds	\sum_{N} \sum_{N	Appl. Phys. Lett. 90, 123509 (2007)
Conjugated oligomers and polymers (e.g., polyfluorene)	C_8H_{17} C_8H_{17}	Org. Electron. 1, 15 (2000)
Aromatic fused rings		WO2009066779, WO2009066778, WO2009063833, US20090045731, US20090045730, WO2009008311, US20090008605, US20090009065
Zinc complexes	N Zn O N	WO2010056066
Chrysene based compounds	Green hosts	WO2011086863
Arylcarbazoles		Appl. Phys. Lett. 78, 1622 (2001)
	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	US20030175553

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		WO2001039234
Aryltriphenylene compounds		US20060280965
		US20060280965
		WO2009021126
Poly-fused heteroaryl compounds		US20090309488 US20090302743 US20100012931

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Donor acceptor type molecules		WO2008056746
		WO2010107244
Aza-carbazole/ DBT/ DBF		JP2008074939
		US20100187984
Polymers (e.g., PVK)		Appl. Phys. Lett. 77, 2280(2000)

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Spirofluorene compounds		WO2004093207
Metal phenoxybenzooxazole compounds	Al—o—	WO2005089025
	O N AI O N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	WO2006132173
	Zn Zn	JP200511610
Spirofluorene- carbazole compounds		JP2007254297

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		JP2007254297
Indolo- carbazoles		WO2007063796
		WO2007063754
5-member ring electron deficient heterocycles (e.g., triazole, oxadiazole)	N-N N	J. Appl. Phys. 90, 5048 (2001)
		WO2004107822

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Tetra- phenylene complexes		US20050112407
Metal phenoxy- pyridine compounds	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}^{N} \\ Zn$	WO2005030900
Metal coordination complexes (e.g., Zn, Al with N^N ligands)	N N N Zn	US20040137268, US20040137267
Arylcarbazoles		Appl. Phys. Lett, 82, 2422 (2003)
		US20070190359

TABLE A-continued

	IABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Dibenzo- thiophene/ Dibenzofuran- carbazole compounds		WO2006114966, US20090167162
	S	US20090167162
		WO2009086028
	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	US20090030202, US20090017330
		US20100084966
Silicon aryl compounds		US20050238919

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	S _{Si} S _{Si}	WO2009003898
Silicon/ Germanium aryl compounds		EP2034538A
Aryl benzoyl ester		WO2006100298
Carbazole linked by non- conjugated groups		US20040115476
Aza- carbazoles		US20060121308

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
High triplet metal organo- metallic complex	Zn N	US7154114
	Phosphorescent dopants	
	Red dopants	
Heavy metal porphyrins (e.g., PtOEP)	Et Et Et N N Pt N Et Et Et	Nature 395, 151 (1998)
Iridium (III) organo- metallic complexes	Ir O	Appl. Phys. Lett. 78, 1622 (2001)
	Ir o	US20030072964
	N O	US20030072964

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		US20060202194
	Ir O	US20060202194
	Ir 3	US20070087321
		US20080261076 US20100090591
		US20070087321

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		Adv. Mater. 19, 739 (2007)
	Ir(acac)	WO2009100991
		WO2008101842
	PPh ₃ Ir C1 PPh ₃	US7232618
Platinum (II) organo- metallic complexes	N O Pt O	WO2003040257

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	N Pt N	US20070103060
Osmium (III) complexes	F_3C N N $Os(PPhMe_2)_2$	Chem. Mater. 17, 3532 (2005)
Ruthenium (II) complexes	N N Ru(PPhMe ₂) ₂	Adv. Mater. 17, 1059 (2005)
Rhenium (I), (II), and (III) complexes	Re—(CO) ₄ Green dopants	US20050244673
Iridium (III) organo- metallic complexes	and its derivatives	Inorg. Chem. 40, 1704 (2001)

MATERIAL EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL PUBLICATIONS

US20020034656

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		WO2010028151
		EP1841834B
	Ir 3	US20060127696
	Ir 3	US20090039776
	Ir S	US6921915

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Ir N S S	US20100244004
		US6687266
	Ir	Chem. Mater. 16, 2480 (2004)
	Ir	US20070190359
	Ir	US 20060008670 JP2007123392
	Ir January 1	WO2010086089, WO2011044988

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	TABLE A-continued EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
		Adv. Mater. 16, 2003 (2004)
	Ir N	Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 7800
	N S Ir	WO2009050290
	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_3^{S}$ Ir	US20090165846
		US20080015355
	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_3 \text{Ir}(\text{PF}_6)_3$	US20010015432

TABLE A-continued

	IABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Ir B N	US20100295032
Monomer for polymeric metal organo- metallic compounds		US7250226, US7396598
Pt (II) organo- metallic complexes, including polydentate ligands	N Pt Cl	Appl. Phys. Lett. 86, 153505 (2005)
	N Pt-O	Appl. Phys. Lett. 86, 153505 (2005)
	P_t P_t F_5	Chem. Lett. 34, 592 (2005)

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	N O Pt O	WO2002015645
	Ph Ph	US20060263635
	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	US20060182992 US20070103060
Cu complexes	P Cu N N N	WO2009000673
	$(iBu)_2P$ Cu N $P(iBu)_2$ $P(iBu)_2$	US20070111026

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Gold complexes	N-Au-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N	Chem. Commun. 2906 (2005)
Rhenium(III) complexes	F ₃ C OC NOC Re	Inorg. Chem. 42, 1248 (2003)
Osmium(II) complexes	Os	US7279704

Deuterated organometallic complexes

US20030138657

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Organo- metallic complexes with two or more metal centers		US20030152802
	F. S.	US7090928
Iridium(III) organo- metallic complexes	F Ir N O O	WO2002002714
	Ir N Ir	WO2006009024
	Ir N N Ir	US20060251923 US20110057559 US20110204333

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Ir 3	US7393599, WO2006056418, US20050260441, WO2005019373
	Ir O	US7534505
		WO2011051404
	Ir*	US7445855
	Ir	US20070I90359, US20080297033 US20100148663

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Ir 3	US7338722
	Ir N 3	US20020134984
	CF ₃ N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 47, 4542 (2008)
		Chem. Mater. 18, 5119 (2006)
	Ir 3	Inorg. Chem. 46, 4308 (2007)

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	Ir 3	WO2005123873
		WO2005123873
	Ir N Ir	WO2007004380
		WO2006082742
Osmium(II) complexes	N Os N N	US7279704

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$	Organo- metallics 23, 3745 (2004)
Gold complexes	$\begin{array}{c c} Ph_2P & PPh_2 \\ I & Au \\ CI & Au \end{array}$	Appl. Phys. Lett.74, 1361 (1999)
Platinum (II) complexes	S N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	WO2006098120 WO2006103874
Pt tetradentate complexes with at least one metal- carbene bond	Francisco (see Alexandra de la constante de la	US7655323
Bathocuproine compounds (e.g., BCP, BPhen)	Exciton/hole blocking layer materials	Appl. Phys. Lett. 75, 4 (1999)
		Appl. Phys. Lett. 79, 449 (2001)
Metal 8-hydroxy- quinolates (e.g., BAlq)	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix} AI - O - \begin{bmatrix} \\ $	Appl. Phys. Lett. 81, 162 (2002)

TABLE A-continued

- ACAMPANA A	THE PLANT OF MATERIAL	DAIDA TO TELONIO
5-member ring electron deficient heterocycles such as triazole, oxadiazole, imidazole, benzo- imidazole	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	Appl. Phys. Lett. 81, 162 (2002)
Triphenylene compounds		US20050025993
Fluorinated aromatic compounds	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Appl. Phys. Lett. 79, 156 (2001)

TABLE A-continued

	TABLE A-continued	
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Phenothiazine- S- oxide		WO2008132085
Silylated five- membered nitrogen, oxygen, sulfur or phosphorus dibenzo- heterocycles	Si	WO2010079051
Aza-carbazoles	Electron transporting materials	US20060121308
Anthracene- benzo- imidazole compounds		WO2003060956
		US20090179554

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
Aza triphenylene derivatives		US20090115316
Anthracene- benzo- thiazole compounds		Appl. Phys. Lett. 89, 063504 (2006)
Metal 8-hydroxy- quinolates (e.g., Alq ₃ , Zrq ₄)	$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$ Al	Appl. Phys. Lett. 51, 913 (1987) US7230107
Metal hydroxy- benzo- quinolates	Be De	Chem. Lett. 5, 905 (199.3)
Batho- cuproine compounds such as BCP, BPhen, etc		Appl. Phys. Lett. 91, 263503 (2007)
		Appl. Phys. Lett. 79, 449 (2001)

TABLE A-continued

MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS
5-member ring electron deficient heterocycles (e.g., triazole, oxadiazole, imidazole, benzo- imidazole)		Appl. Phys. Lett. 74, 865 (1999)
	N-N O	Appl. Phys. Lett. 55, 1489 (1989)
		Jpn. J. Apply. Phys. 32, L917 (1993)
Silole compounds	N N N N N	Org. Electron. 4, 113 (2003)
Arylborane compounds	B B B	J. Am. Chem. Soc. 120, 9714 (1998)
Fluorinated aromatic compounds	$F \longrightarrow F \longrightarrow$	J. Am. Chem. Soc. 122, 1832 (2000)

TABLE A-continued

TABLE A Conduct			
MATERIAL	EXAMPLES OF MATERIAL	PUBLICATIONS	
Fullerene (e.g., C ₆₀)		US20090101870	
Triazine complexes	$F \longrightarrow F \qquad $	US20040036077	
Zn (N^N) complexes	Zn SO ₂	US6528187	

The invention is explained in greater detail by the following examples, without wishing to restrict it thereby. The person skilled in the art will be able to produce further electronic devices on the basis of the descriptions without inventive step and will thus be able to carry out the invention throughout the range claimed.

EXAMPLES

The following syntheses are carried out, unless indicated otherwise, in dried solvents under a protective-gas atmo-

sphere. The metal complexes are additionally handled with exclusion of light. The solvents and reagents can be purchased, for example, from Sigma-ALDRICH or ABCR.

EXAMPLE 1: Synthesis of 3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imi-dazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine was prepared in accordance with Scheme 1.

Scheme 1

$$CI$$
OH
$$\frac{C_2O_2Cl_2}{Et_3N}$$
DMSO
$$DMSO$$
-continued
$$CI$$

$$OI$$

$$Br_2$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

A. Synthesis of 4-chlorobutanol

ics separated. Solvent removal followed by distillation yielded the product as a colorless oil, 8 g.

B. Synthesis of 2-bromo-4-chlorobutanol

$$CI \longrightarrow OH$$
 $CI \longrightarrow S$ $CI \longrightarrow OH$ $CI \longrightarrow OH$

A solution of oxalyl chloride (22.54 ml, 263 mmol) in DCM (400 ml) was cooled in an $^i\mathrm{PrOH/CO_2}$ bath. DMSO (37.3 ml, 525 mmol) was slowly via syringe and stirred cold for 1 hour. A solution of 4-chlorobutan-1-ol (19 g, 175 mmol) in 50 mL DCM was added dropwise. The col mixture was stirred for one hour, then, triethylamine (110 ml, 788 mmol) was slowly added. The suspension was stirred cold for 30 minutes, then allowed to warm to room temperature. The reaction was quenched with water, acidified and organ-

4-chlorobutanol (7.939 g, 74.5 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (300 ml) and cooled in an ice bath. A solution of dibromine (4.00 ml, 78 mmol) in DCM (50 ml) was added over about 1 hr. After addition the red solution was stirred cold for 30 minutes, then warmed slowly to room temperature and stirred one more hour. Water was added, the organics were separated, and drying and solvent removal

C. Synthesis of 4-bromophenanthridin-6-amine

yielded the crude product as a pale yellow oil, 1.57 g (80%).

$$\begin{array}{c} Br \\ NH_2 \\ O \\ Br \end{array}$$

60

2,6-dibromoaniline (15.33 g, 61.1 mmol), 2-(4,4,5,5-te-tramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzonitrile (7.0 g, 30.6 mmol), and potassium phosphate monohydrate (21.11 g, 92 mmol) were combined in dioxane (120 ml) and water (7.49 ml). The mixture was degassed, then added (dppf)PdCl₂ 5 complex with DCM (0.749 g, 0.917 mmol) was added and the mixture was refluxed for 4 hours. The black mixture was partitioned between EtOAc and water/brine. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried, and solvent was removed. Dissolution in 500 mL EtOAc followed by elution 10 through a silica plug using EtOAc and solvent removal yielded an orange residue that was purified by column chromatography to yield the product as a yellow/orange solid, 5.86 g, 70%.

D. Synthesis of 5-bromo-3-(2-chloroethyl)imidazo [1,2-f]phenanthridine

4-bromophenanthridin-6-amine (5.86, 21.46 mmol), $_{40}$ 2-bromo-4-chlorobutanal (5.36 g, 28.9 mmol), and sodium bicarbonate (3.60 g, 42.9 mmol) were combined in 2-propanol (102 ml) and water (5.11 ml). The suspension was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours, then at reflux for 16 hours. Solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue coated on celite. Column chromatography yielded a mixture of the product and starting amidine, which was treated with excess acetyl chloride and triethylamine in DCM. After workup the desired product was extracted from the acetamide by repeated extraction into heptanes, yielding 3.93 g $_{50}$ of yellow, tacky residue (51%).

E. Synthesis of 3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2, 1,5-de]quinolizine

-continued

5-bromo-3-((2-chloroethyl)imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (3.93 g, 10.93 mmol) was dissolved in THF (200 ml), cooled in an ice bath, and isopropylmagnesium chloride solution in THF (2.0M, 6.01 ml, 12.02 mmol) was slowly added. The solution was stirred for 30 minutes cold, then warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 more hours. The reaction was quenched, extracted into DCM, and the reaction product was purified using column chromatography to yield 1.90 g of a pale beige, crystalline solid (71%).

An X-ray structure of 3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2, 1,5-de]quinolizine is shown in FIG. 5. The crystal structure of 3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine may be defined by one or more of the characteristics listed in the following table.

0	Formula	$C_{17}H_{12}N_2$	Data/restr./param.	2107/0/173
-	MW	244.29	T [K]	100(1)
	Crystal system	Orthorhombic	$\rho_{\it cald}~[g~cm^{-3}]$	1.410
5	Space group	$P2_{1}2_{1}2_{1}$	$\mu_{calcd} [\mathrm{mm}^{-1}]$	0.084
	Color	Colorless	Total reflections	22768
	a [Å]	6.6974(5)	Z	4
	b [Å]	11.0502(8)	F(000)	512
	c [Å]	15.5459(10)	$\mathrm{T}_{min}/\mathrm{T}_{max}$	0.894
0	α [°]	90	Cryst. Size [mm ³]	$0.42 \times 0.22 \times 0.08$
	β [°]	90	$R_1 [I \ge 2\sigma(I)]^a$	0.0405
	γ [°]	90	wR_2 (all data)^a	0.1173
	$V [\mathring{A}^3]$	1150.52(14)	GOF^a	1.075

 ${}^{\alpha}R_1 = \Sigma ||F_o| - ||F_c||/2 ||F_o||; \ wR_2 = [\Sigma [w(F_o^2 - F_c^2)^2]/\Sigma [w(F_o^2)^2]]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\Sigma w(|F_o| - |F_c|)^2/(n-m)]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\Sigma w(|F_o| - |F_o|)^2/(n-m)]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\Sigma$

 $^{a}\mathbf{R}_{1}=\Sigma||\mathbf{F}_{o}|-|\mathbf{F}_{c}||/\Sigma|\mathbf{F}_{o}|;\ \mathbf{w}\mathbf{R}_{2}=[\Sigma[\mathbf{w}(\mathbf{F}_{o}^{2}-\mathbf{F}_{c}^{2})^{2}]/\Sigma[\mathbf{w}(\mathbf{F}_{o}^{2})^{2}]^{1/2};\ \mathbf{GOF}=[\Sigma\mathbf{w}(|\mathbf{F}_{o}|-|\mathbf{F}_{c}|)^{2}/(\mathbf{n}-\mathbf{m})]^{1/2}$

EXAMPLE 2: Synthesis of 4,4-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1, 2a1-diaza-4-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene and 3,3-dimethyl-3, 4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene:

The ligands above are prepared in accordance with Scheme 2 below.

A. Synthesis of 5-bromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

B. Synthesis of 3,5-dibromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

Br
$$NH$$
 CI $NaHCO_3$ 40 $NaHCO_3$ 45 45 50

4-bromophenanthridin-6-amine (4.0 g, 14.7 mmol) was dissolved in 100 mL of iPrOH. Chloroacetaldehyde (50% in water, 3.6 g, 22 mmol, 1.5 equiv.) was added, followed by NaHCO₃ (2.5 g, 2 equiv.), and the mixture was refluxed for 2 hours, then cooled in an ice bath. The tan solid was filtered off, washing with MeOH. The receiving flask was changed and the solid was washed with water, resulting in clean, off-white product, 3.2 g. The aqueous washes were extracted with EtOAc and these extracts were combined with the alcoholic washes from the initial filtration. Solvent was removed to yield 1.3 g of an orange solid which was recrystallized from EtOAc, yielding more clean product as tan needles, 0.46 g. Total yield: 3.5 g (80%).

Dissolved 5-bromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (2.0 g, 60 6.73 mmol) in DMF (125 ml), then added a solution of NBS (1.318 g, 7.40 mmol) in 10 mL of DMF slowly under nitrogen. After stirring for 3 hours at room temperature, then gentle heating for 16 hours, the reaction mixture was partitioned between 300 mL of water and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was further extracted with EtOAc, the organics washed with water, and the product was isolated by column chromatography as a pale yellow solid, 1.99 g (79%).

257

C. Synthesis of 5-bromo-3-((chloromethyl)dimethylsilyl)imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

3,5-dibromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (0.48 g, 1.28 mmol) and chloro(chloromethyl)dimethylsilane (0.17 ml, 1.28 mmol) were dissolved in in THF (25 ml) and cooled in iPrOH/CO₂ bath. Butyllithium solution in hexanes (2.5 M, 0.51 ml, 1.28 mmol) was added slowly, the mixture was stirred cold for 30 minutes, then allowed to warm to room temperature. Brine was added to quench the reaction, the organics were extracted into EtOAc and purified by column chromatography to yield the product as a colorless, tacky residue, 0.16 g (31%).

D. Synthesis of 4,4-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-4-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene and 3,3-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene

258

-continued

5-bromo-3-((chloromethyl)dimethylsilyl)imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine (0.13 g, 0.322 mmol) was dissolved in THF (25 ml) and cooled in an ice bath. Isopropylmagnesium chloride solution in THF (2.0 M, 0.18 ml, 0.36 mmol) was added slowly, then warmed to room temperature. The reaction was quenched with brine, organics were extracted with DCM, and the mixture chromatographed to yield 16 mg of 4,4-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-4-silabenzo[fg] aceanthrylene as a tacky residue (17%), and 33 mg of 3,3-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg] aceanthrylene as a crystalline solid (36%).

Furthermore, all organic materials used in this example were sublimation-purified and analyzed by high-performance liquid chromatography (Tosoh TSKgel ODS-100Z), and materials having 99.9% or higher of an absorption intensity area ratio at 254 nm were used.

An X-ray structure of 3,3-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene is shown in FIG. 6. The crystal structure of 3,3-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2a1-diaza-3-silabenzo[fg]aceanthrylene may be defined by one or more of the characteristics listed in the following table.

	Formula	$\mathrm{C_{18}H_{16}N_{2}Si}$	Data/restr./param.	5211/0/384
	MW	288.42	T [K]	100(1)
	Crystal system	Triclinic	$\rho_{cald}~[g~cm^{-3}]$	1.341
50	Space group	P-1	$\mu_{calcd} [\mathrm{mm}^{-1}]$	0.159
	Color	Colorless	Total reflections	54823
	a [Å]	9.1888(8)	Z	4
	b [Å]	12.5217(11)	F(000)	608
55	c [Å]	12.5428(12)	$\mathrm{T}_{min}/\mathrm{T}_{max}$	0.954
	α [°]	82.769(4)	Cryst. Size [mm ³]	$0.28 \times 0.18 \times 0.15$
	β [°]	89.062(4)	$R_1 \ [I \geq 2\sigma(I)]^{\alpha}$	0.0324
	γ [°]	86.121(2)	$\mathbf{w}\mathbf{R}_2$ (all data)^a	0.0892
	$V [Å^3]$	1428.4(2)	GOF^a	1.055
60				

 ${}^{a}R_{1} = \sum_{i} |F_{o}| - \sum_{i} |F_{o}| / 2|F_{o}|; \ wR_{2} = [\sum [w(F_{o}^{2} - F_{c}^{2})^{2}]/\sum [w(F_{o}^{2})^{2}]]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{c}|)^{2}/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{o}|)^{2}/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{o}|)^{2}/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{o}|)^{2}/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{o}|)/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]^{1/2}; \ GOF = [\sum w(|F_{o}| - |F_{o}|)/(2|w(F_{o}^{2})^{2})]$

EXAMPLE 3: Synthesis of platinum(II) complex of 6-isopropyl-10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine:

Scheme 3

A. Synthesis of 2-Bromo-5-methoxybenzonitrile

B. Synthesis of 5-Methoxy-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1, 3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzonitrile

A mixture of 2-bromo-5-methoxybenzaldehyde (100 g, 0.47 mol, 1 equiv), hydroxylamine hydrochloride (64.8 g, 0.93 mol, 2 equiv), sodium acetate (76.42 g, 0.93 mol, 2 equiv) and glacial acetic acid (500 mL) was refluxed for 16 hours. The acetic acid was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was extracted with dichloromethane (~400 mL). The organic layer was washed with saturated brine (3×200 mL), dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was triturated with heptanes (50 mL) and solids washed with additional heptanes (2×50 mL) to give the desired product as a white powder (82.6 g, 86% yield).

A mixture of 2-bromo-5-methoxybenzonitrile (82.6 g, 0.39 mol, 1 equiv), bis(pinacolato)diboron (109.1 g, 0.43 mol, 1.1 equiv) and potassium acetate (115.3 g, 1.17 mol, 3 equiv) in a mixture of 1,4-dioxane (400 mL) and DMSO (40 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 1 hour. Pd(dppf)Cl $_2$ (7.13 g, 5 mol %) was added and reaction mixture was gently heated at 60° C. for 2 hours then refluxed for 16 hours. The mixture was filtered through celite and the solids isolated from the filtrates were washed with isopropanol and heptanes to give the desired product as an off-white solid (57.41 g, 57% yield). Additional product (~10 g) was isolated from the filtrates.

20

55

60

4-Bromo-2-isopropyl-8-methoxyphenanthridin-6-amine

$$\begin{array}{c} NH_2 \\ NC \\ NC \\ NC \\ NC \\ NC \\ NH_2 \\ \hline R_3PO_4 \\ \hline Pd(PPh_3)_2Cl_2 \\ \hline NH_2 \\ OMe \\ NH_2 \\ OMe \\ NH_2 \\ \hline \\ NH_2 \\ OMe \\ OMe \\ \end{array}$$

A mixture of 5-methoxy-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzo-nitrile (57.41 g, 0.22 mol, 1 equiv), 2,6-dibromo-4-iso-propylaniline (64.92 g, 0.22 mol, 1 equiv) and potassium phosphate (153.1 g, 0.66 mol, 3 equiv) in a 4:1 mixture of toluene and water (1250 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 1 hour. trans-Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (7.8 g, 11 mmol, 0.05 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 20 hours. Additional potassium phosphate (77 g, 0.33 mol, 1.5 equiv) and trans-Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (1 g, 1.43 mmol, 0.0065 equiv) were added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for an additional 3 hours. The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with hot water (2×400 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting solid was triturated sequentially with dichloromethane and heptanes. Column chromatography gave the desired product (30 g).

D. Synthesis of 6-Isopropyl-10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-3,4dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A suspension of 4-bromo-2-isopropyl-8-methoxy- 65 phenanthridin-6-amine (8.9 g, 25.8 mmol, 1 equiv), p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (348 mg), freshly prepared

262

2-bromo-4-chlorobutanal (24 g, 129 mmol, 5 equiv) and iso-propanol (500 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2.5 hours. Sodium carbonate (6.5 g, 77.4 mmol, 3 equiv) and deionized water (32 ml) were added, and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 16 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the volume of reaction mixture was reduced to ~100 mL under reduced pressure. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (350 mL) and washed with saturated brine (200 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to yield 8.44 g of product (76% yield).

E. Synthesis of 6-Isopropyl-10-methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A solution of 6-Isopropyl-10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-3,4dihydro-dibenzo[b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de]quinolizine (8.44 g, 19.6 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in dry THF (250 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 30 minutes). After cooling to 0° C., 2M isopropylmagnesium chloride (14.7 mL, 29.4 mmol, 1.5 equiv) in THF was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL) and the THF was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was diluted with ethyl acetate (400 mL) and washed with saturated brine (2×200 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the residue was purified by column chromatography to give 3.6 g of product (58% yield).

F. Synthesis of 6-Isopropyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij] imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-10-ol

Boron tribromide (5.4 mL, 56.78 mmol, 5 equiv) was added dropwise at -78° C. to a solution of 6-Isopropyl-10-methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quino-lizine (3.6 g, 11.36 mmol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (200 mL). The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was carefully poured into 300 ml of ice water and the resulting solid was filtered and washed sequentially with water (70 mL), ethyl acetate (40 mL) and heptanes (40 mL) to give 3.6 g of product (quantitative yield).

G. Synthesis of 4'-Bromo-2-nitro-1,1'-biphenyl

$$\operatorname{Ph}(\operatorname{PPh_3})_4$$
 Br
 OH
 $\operatorname{Ph}(\operatorname{PPh_3})_4$
 $\operatorname{K_2CO_3}$
 Br

A solution of potassium carbonate (84 g, 608 mmol, 3.0 equiv) in water (450 mL) was added to a mixture of 2-iodo-nitrobenzene (50 g, 200 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and 4-bromobenzeneboronic acid (40.7 g, 202 mol, 1.0 equiv) in 45 1,2-dimethoxyethane (660 mL). The reaction was sparged with nitrogen for 5.0 minutes. Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium(0) (2.32 g, 2 mmol, 1 mol %) was added and the mixture was sparged with nitrogen for an additional 10 minutes. After refluxing for 16 hours, the reaction was 50 cooled to room temperature and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (500 mL). The combined organic extracts were washed with saturated brine (500 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in 25% ethyl acetate in heptanes (300 mL) and vacuum filtered through a pad of silica gel (135 g). The pad was rinsed with 25% ethyl acetate in heptanes (3×350 mL). The combined filtrates were concentrated under reduced pressure giving an orange solid. This residue was suspended in heptanes (150 mL) and heated to 40° C. for 20 minutes. The suspension was allowed to cool to room temperature for 1.0 hour. The solid was collected by vacuum filtration, washed with heptanes (50 mL) and dried to give 4'-bromo- 65 2-nitro-1,1'-biphenyl as a yellow solid (49.16 g, 88.4% yield).

H. Synthesis of 2-Bromo-9H-carbazole

Triphenylphosphine (156.3 g, 596 mmol, 2.5 equiv) was added over 5 minutes to a solution 4'-bromo-2-nitro-1,1'biphenyl (66.25 g, 238 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in 1,2-dichlorobenzene (460 mL). The reaction was sparged with nitrogen 5 minutes, then refluxed for 16 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and vacuum distilled to remove most of the 1,2-dichlorobenzene (450 mL). This dark residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate (1.5 L) and treated with decolorizing carbon (50 g) at 50° C. for 30 minutes. After cooling, the mixture was filtered through Celite (200 g), then washed with ethyl acetate washes (2×650 mL). The combined filtrates were concentrated under reduced pressure to a volume 30 of ~500 mL. The solution was cooled to room temperature and after 1.5 hours, the resulting pale tan solid (triphenylphosphine oxide) was removed by filtration and discarded. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in methanol (600 mL) and stored at room temperature for 16 hours. The resulting tan solid was filtered, washed with methanol (2×100 mL) and dried under vacuum at 40° C. to give 2-bromo-9H-carbazole as a pale tan solid (33.5 g, 57.2% yield).

I. Synthesis of 2-Bromo-9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazole

A suspension of 2-bromo-9H-carbazole (13.9 g, 56.5 mmol, 1 equiv), 4-isopropyl-2-chloropyridine (15.86 g, 101.7 mmol, 1.8 equiv), L-proline (1.3 g, 11.3 mmol, 0.2 equiv), copper (1) iodide (0.95 g, 5.65 mmol, 0.1 equiv), potassium carbonate (19.48 g, 141.25 mmol, 2.5 equiv) and

DMSO (80 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 5 minutes. The mixture was heated at 95° C. for 16 hours. Additional 4-isopropyl-2-chloropyridine (1.58 g, 10.12 mmol, 0.18 equiv) was added, the reaction mixture was heated at 155° C. for an additional 24 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate (750 mL), and vacuum filtered through celite (70 g). The celite pad was washed with ethyl acetate washes (2×100 mL). The combined filtrates were washed with saturated brine (3×500 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. This residue was purified by column chromatography to give 1.8 g of product as a brown oil (8.6% yield).

J. Synthesis of 6-Isopropyl-10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo [b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A mixture of 6-Isopropyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imi-55 dazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-10-ol (1.5 g, 4.93 mmol, 1 equiv), 2-Bromo-9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazole (1.8 g, 4.93 mmol, 1 equiv), potassium phosphate (5.68 g, 24.65 mmol, 5 equiv), copper(1) iodide (0.47 g, 2.47 mmol, 0.5 equiv), picolinic acid (1.52 g, 12.33 mmol, 2.5 equiv) and 60 DMSO (150 mL) was heated at 150° C. for 4.5 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was poured into water (700 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (4×150 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated in under reduced pressure. 65 The crude product was purified by column chromatography to yield product as a tan solid, 1.25 g (43% yield).

6-Isopropyl-10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de] quinolizine (400 mg, 0.68 mmol, 1 equiv) was dissolved in 60 ml of glacial acetic acid and sparged with nitrogen for 30 minutes. Then K₂PtCl₄ (283 mg, 0.68 mmol, 1 equiv) was added, and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 40 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the orange precipitate was filtered and washed sequentially with water (3×15 mL) and heptanes (10 ml×2 times). The crude product (340 mg) was dissolved in 10 ml of dichloromethane and filtered through a plug of silica gel to remove residual K₂PtCl₄, eluting with additional dichloromethane (10 mL). The filtrate was reduced to half its volume and diluted with heptanes (10 mL). The product was filtered and triturated with a 10% solution of dichloromethane in heptanes (10 mL) to give product as a light yellow solid (140 mg, 26% yield). Additional product was isolated from the acetic acid and dichloromethane/heptane filtrates.

EXAMPLE 4: Synthesis of (3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole)₂Ir (MeOH)₂(OTf).

Scheme 4

1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole

A. Synthesis of (3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole)₂IrCl₂ Dimer

Iridium chloride hydrate (6.00 g, 17.02 mmol) and 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole (5.89 g, 40.9 mmol) were combined in 2-ethoxyethanol (120 ml) and water (40 ml). The reaction ²⁵ mixture was heated to reflux for 16 hours under nitrogen. The resulting solid was filtered off and washed with methanol and dried to yield 8.3 g of the iridium dimer.

The iridium dimer of Example 4A (8.3 g, 8.07 mmol) was dissolved in 100 mL of DCM and a solution of silver triflate ³⁰ (4.36 g, 16.96 mmol) in 20 mL of methanol was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 1 hour. The mixture was filtered through celite and the cake was washed with DCM. The filtrates were evaporated to yield 10.85 g of of (3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole)₂Ir ₃₅ (MeOH)₂(OTf) (97%).

EXAMPLE 5: Exemplary Compound 35 was Prepared According to Scheme 5.

A. Synthesis of imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

A mixture of 2-phenyl-1H-imidazole (10.0 g, 69.3 mmol, 60 1 equiv), 1,2-dibromobenzene (19.63 g, 83.2 mmol, 1.2 equiv), cesium carbonate (67.79 g, 208.0 mmol, 3 equiv), Xantphos (4.01 g, 6.9 mmol, 0.1 equiv) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (8.01 g, 6.9 mmol, 0.1 equiv) in DMF (550 mL) was sparged with a stream of nitrogen for 15 65 minutes. The mixture was heated at 140° C. for 24 hours, then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was

purified by column chromatography to imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine (10 g, 67% yield) as pale yellow solid.

B. Synthesis of 3-Bromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

N-bromosuccinimide (1.62 g, 9.1 mmol, 1 equiv) was added to a solution of 15 (1.99 g, 9.1 mmol, 1 equiv) in DMF (32 mL) at 0° C. After stirring at room temperature for 18 hours, the reaction was diluted with water (300 mL) and sequentially extracted with 10% dichloromethane in methyl
 t-butyl ether (3×500 mL), ethyl acetate (2×300 mL) and dichloromethane (400 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to yield 3-Bromoimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthri dine (1.66 g, 65% yield) as an off-white solid.

C. Synthesis of tert-Butyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridin-3-yl)acetate

Di-p-bromobis(tri-t-butylphosphino)dipalladium (I) (2.01 50 g, 2.5 mmol, 0.05 equiv) was added to a solution of 16 (15.4 g, 51.8 mmol, 1 equiv) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (220 mL) and the solution was sparged with a stream of nitrogen for 15 minutes. 0.5M 2-tert-butoxy-2-oxoethylzinc bromide in diethyl ether (155 mL, 77.7 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added 55 under nitrogen. The reaction was stirred at 60° C. for 16 hours. Additional 0.5M 2-tert-butoxy-2-oxoethylzinc chloride solution (155 mL, 77.7 mmol, 1.5 equiv) and di-gbromobis(tri-t-butylphosphino)-dipalladium (I) (2.01 g, 2.5 mmol, 0.05 equiv) were added and the reaction was stirred at 60° C. until LC/MS analysis indicated it was complete. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane (1 L) and filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to give tert-Butyl 2-(imidazo[1,2f]phenanthridin-3-yl)acetate (5 g, 30% yield) as an orange solid.

45

271

D. Synthesis of Methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridin-3-yl)acetate hydrochloride

A solution of 17 (2.8 g, 8.4 mmol, 1 equiv) in 1.25M HCl (55 mL, 68.7 mmol, 6.5 equiv) in methanol was stirred at 60° C. for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated 20 under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with diethyl ether and dried under vacuum for 16 hours at 40° C. to give methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)acetate hydrochloride (2.5 g, 100% yield) as an off-white solid.

E. Synthesis of Methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoate

A 60% dispersion of sodium hydride in mineral oil (2.45 g, 61.2 mmol, 5 equiv) and iodomethane (2 mL, 32.1 mmol, 2.6 equiv) were sequentially added to a solution of methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)acetate hydrochloride ⁵⁰ (4.0 g, 12.24 mmol, 1 equiv) in anhydrous DMF (45 mL) at 5° C. The mixture was stirred in a cooling bath for 30 minutes, warmed to room temperature and stirred for 6 hours. Additional iodomethane (1.2 mL, 19.2 mmol, 1.6 equiv) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature over a weekend, quenched with methanol (32 mL) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residual oil was diluted with dichloromethane (350 mL) and washed with water (100 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (2×100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated ammonium chloride (100 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to give methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoate (1.6 g, 41% yield) as an off-white solid.

272

F. Synthesis of 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoic acid

A solution of methyl 2-(imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoate (1.6 g, 5.0 mmol, 1 equiv) in methanol (100 mL) was treated with aqueous 1N sodium hydroxide (30 mL, 30 mmol, 6 equiv) and further diluted with water (100 mL). After refluxing for 5 days, the reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in water (100 mL) and acidified with conc. HCl to pH 5-6. The resulting white suspension was extracted with 1 to 2 mixture of isopropanol and dichloro-methane (4×200 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dried under high vacuum at 40° C. for 16 hours to give 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoic acid (1.3 g, 82% yield) as white solid.

G. Synthesis of 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoyl chloride

Thionyl chloride (1 mL, 13.7 mmol, 2 equiv) and anhyodrous DMF (0.05 mL, 0.6 mmol, 0.11 equiv) were added to a suspension of 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoic acid (1.3 g, 4.2 mmol, 1 equiv) in anhydrous dichloromethane (100 mL). After stirring at room temperature for 16 hours, the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give the 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoyl chloride (1.37 g, 100% yield) as an off-white solid.

A mixture of 2-(Imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridin-3-yl)-2-methylpropanoyl chloride (1.37 g, 4.2 mmol, 1 equiv) and anhydrous aluminum chloride (6.0 g, 44.9 mmol, 10 equiv) in anhydrous dichloromethane (60 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. The reaction was cooled with an ice-water bath, quenched with ice, diluted with saturated sodium bicarbonate (300 mL) and extracted with dichloromethane (4×400 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified using column chromatography to give 3,3-dimethyldibenzo[b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4(3H)-one (1 g, 81% yield) as a white solid.

I. Synthesis of 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b, ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4-ol

45

50

Sodium borohydride (0.24 g, 6.3 mmol, 2 equiv) was added in one portion to a solution of 3,3-dimethyldibenzo 55 [b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4(3H)-one (0.9 g, 3.1 mmol, 1 equiv) in ethanol (70 mL) at 5° C. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours and then quenched with acetone (2 mL). The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in methyl 60 t-butyl ether (300 mL), washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (2×60 mL) and saturated brine (60 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-65 dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4-ol (0.9 g, 100% yield) as a white solid.

274

J. o-(3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4-yl) S-methyl carbonodithioate

A 60% dispersion of sodium hydride (0.48 g, 20.2 mmol, 5 equiv) in mineral oil was added to a solution of 3,3-Dimethyl-3, 4-dihydrodibenzo [b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de] quinolizin-4-ol (0.71 g, 2.46 mmol, 1 equiv) in anhydrous THF (70 mL) at 0° C. After stirring for 30 minutes at 5° C., a solution of imidazole (0.0168 g, 0.24 mmol, 0.1 equiv) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (3.2 mL) was added, followed by the dropwise addition of carbon disulfide (0.89 mL, 14.8 mmol, 6 equiv). The reaction was allowed to slowly warm to 12° C. over 30 minutes. Iodomethane (0.92 mL, 14.7 mmol, 6 equiv) was added dropwise (exothermic) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was cooled to 5° C., diluted with saturated brine (140 mL) and extracted with dichloromethane (5×100 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give o-(3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2, 1,5-de]quinolizin-4-yl) S-methyl carbonodithioate (0.86 g, 93% yield) as a white solid.

40 K. Synthesis of 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b, ij|imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A solution of o-(3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij] imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-4-yl) S-methyl carbonodithioate (0.98 g, 2.6 mmol, 1 equiv), 2,2'-azabis(2-methylpropionitrile) (0.098 g, 0.6 mmol, 0.2 equiv) and tributyltin hydride (1.81 mL, 6.7 mmol, 2.6 equiv) in anhydrous toluene (70 mL) was stirred at 80° C. for 3.5 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure at 35° C. and absorbed onto silica gel (10 g). The crude material was purified by column chromatography to give 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (0.53 g, 72% yield) as a white solid.

50

Sodium methanethiolate (6.14 g, 88 mmol) was dissolve in 50 mL of EtOH, cooled in an ice bath, then 1-bromo-3-chloropropane (8.6 ml, 87 mmol) was added. The solution 10 was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 hours. The precipitated solids were filtered and the filtrates condensed under vacuum. The residue was distilled under vacuum to yield the product as a colorless oil, 36%.

M. Synthesis of tris-[(3-methylthio)propyl]iridium(III)

$$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}_{3} Ir$$

(3-chloropropyl)(methyl)sulfane was synthesized by stirring the Grignard made from (3-chloropropyl)(methyl)sulfane and magnesium turnings with IrCl₃(THT)₃ in THF, followed by column chromatography to yield a white solid, 32%.

N. Synthesis of Compound 35

Compound 35

tris-[(3-methylthio)propyl]iridium(III) from Example 5M (0.020 g, 0.044 mmol) and 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrod-ibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine from Example 5K (0.036 g, 0.131 mmol) were combined in ethylene glycol (0.5 ml), degassed by vacuum/backfill cycles, and stirred at 65 reflux, turning yellow then black. The cooled residue was partitioned between water and DCM, the organics were

276

dried and coated on celite. Purification by column chromatography yielded 4 mg of Compound 35 as a beige solid (9%).

EXAMPLE 6: Synthesis of Compound 48 was Carried Out as in Scheme 6.

(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole)₂Ir(MeOH)₂(OTf) from Example 4 (0.031 g, 0.045 mmol) and 3,3-Dimethyl-3,4-dihydrod-ibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine from Example 5K (0.024 g, 0.090 mmol) were combined in 2-ethoxyethanol (0.5 ml), vacuum/backfill quickly three times, then heated at reflux under nitrogen for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was dissolved in DCM, coated on celite, and purified by column chromatography to yield Compound 35 as a nearly colorless residue, 6 mg (18%).

Compound 48

EXAMPLE 7: Synthesis of Compound 49 was carried out according to Scheme 7 below.

15

55

A. Synthesis of 1-Methylphenanthridin-6-amine

A mixture of 2-bromo-3-methylaniline (38.8 g, 208 35 mmol, 1 equiv), (chloro(2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl)[2-(2'-amino-1,1'-biphenyl)]palladium(II) (2.99 g, 4.16 mmol, 0.02 equiv), 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxybiphenyl (1.71 g, 4.16 mmol, 0.02 equiv) in THF (832 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 40 15 minutes. (2-Cyanophenyl)zinc bromide solution (500 mL, 0.5 M in THF, 250 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added to the mixture and the reaction was refluxed for 16 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was diluted with saturated brine (10 mL) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The solids were dissolved in 10% methanol in dichloromethane (500 mL) and 24% wt. aqueous sodium hydroxide (500 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous was extracted with dichloromethane (3×500 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sul- 50 fate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The brown solid was sequentially triturated with 25% MTBE in heptanes (1.5 L) and dichloromethane (5×25 mL) to give 26 (10.7 g, 25% yield, >95% purity) as a pale yellow solid.

B. Synthesis of 8-Methylimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

A mixture of 1-methylphenanthridin-6-amine (10.7 g, 51 mmol, 1 equiv), 50% wt chloroacetaldehyde in water (16 mL, 102 mmol, 2 equiv), sodium carbonate (13.5 g, 128 mmol, 2.5 equiv) in isopropanol (340 mL) was refluxed for 15 2 hours. The reaction was cooled to 4° C. and diluted with dichloromethane (250 mL) and saturated sodium bicarbonate (500 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3×250 mL). The combined organics layers were dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give crude 8-methylimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (23.8 g) as a brown solid, which was used subsequently.

C. Synthesis of 3-Bromo-8-methylimidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine

55

A mixture of crude 8-methylimidazo[1,2-j]phenanthridine (23.8 g), N-bromosuccinimide (9.1 g, 51 mmol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (306 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Water (500 mL) was added and the layers were separated. The aqueous was extracted with dichloromethane (3×500 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The solids were pre-absorbed onto silica gel and purified by column chromatography to give 3-bromo-8-methylimidazo 65 [1,2-j]phenanthridine (12 g, 98% purity) as a light brown solid.

280

D. Synthesis of 8-Methyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)imidazo[1,2-]phenanthridine

mixture of 3-bromo-8-methylimidazo[1,2-f] 30 phenanthridine (12 g, 38.5 mmol, 1 equiv), 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (10.5 g, 58 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and potassium carbonate (16 g, 115.5 mmol, 3 equiv) in a 5 to 1 mixture of 1,4-dioxane and water (185 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 15 minutes. 35 (Chloro(2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl)[2-(2'-amino-1,1'-biphenyl)]palladium(II) (4.16 g, 5.78 mmol, 0.15 equiv) and 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'dimethoxybiphenyl (2.38 g, 5.78 mmol, 0.15 equiv) were added and the reaction was refluxed for 36 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was diluted with water (200 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate (3×200 mL). The combined organics layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude solid was purified by column chromatography to give 8-methyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (8.5 g, 70% yield, 90% purity) as a light brown solid.

E. Synthesis of 4,4,7-Trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo [b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A mixture of 8-methyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (1.6 g, 5.69 mmol, 1 equiv) and anhydrous aluminum chloride (3.8 g, 28.4 mmol, 5 equiv) in

dichloromethane (57 mL) were stirred at room temperature for 16 hours. The reaction was cooled in an ice bath and water (10 mL) was added dropwise. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3×50 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude solids purified by column chromatography to give 4,4,7-Trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (1.43 g, 88% yield, 98% purity) as a light yellow solid.

F. Synthesis of 2-Bromo-4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,j]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A mixture of 4,4,7-Trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij] imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (500 mg, 1.75 mmol, 1 equiv) and N-bromosuccinimide (311 mg, 1.75 mmol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (11 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The reaction was diluted with water (20 mL) and dichloromethane (10 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous were extracted with dichloromethane (3×20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to give 2-bromo-4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quino-lizine (575 mg, 90% yield, 97% purity) as a light brown solid.

G. Synthesis of 2,4,4,7-Tetramethyl-3,4-dihydrod-ibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A mixture of 2-bromo-4,4,7-trimethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (265 mg, 0.73 mmol, 1 equiv), trimethylboroxine (0.6 mL, 4.4 mmol, 6 equiv) and potassium carbonate (608 mg, 4.4 mmol, 6 equiv) in a 10 to 1 mixture of 1,4-dioxane and water (7 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 15 minutes. (Chloro(2dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl)[2-(2'-amino-1,1'-biphenyl)]palladium(II) (108 mg, 0.15 mmol, 65 0.2 equiv) and 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxybiphenyl (62 mg, 0.15 mmol, 0.2 equiv) were added and the

reaction was refluxed for 16 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was diluted with water (10 mL) and ethyl acetate (10 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous were extracted with ethyl acetate (3×20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to give 2,4,4,7-Tetramethyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (100 mg, 46% yield, 95% purity) as a pale yellow solid.

H. Synthesis of Compound 49

Compound 49 was synthesized in an analogous way to Compound 35, yielding 13 mg of yellow powder (15%).

EXAMPLE 8: Synthesis of Compound 50 was carried out according to Scheme 8 below.

50

55

60

 NH_2

A mixture of 3-chloro-2-iodoaniline (8.77 g, 34.6 mmol), CyJohnPhos (0.462 g, 1.319 mmol), and Pd(CH₃CN)₂Cl₂ (0.171 g, 0.659 mmol) was dissolved in dioxane (80 ml). Triethylamine (13.78 ml, 99 mmol) and 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (10.04 ml, 69.2 mmol) were added to 15 the solution in sequence via syringe. The reaction was reflux for 4 h. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and a solid mixture of 2-bromobenzonitrile (6 g, 33.0 mmol), S-Phos Pd G2 (0.475 g, 0.659 mmol), S-Phos (0.271 g, 0.659 mmol), and potassium carbonate (9.11 g, 65.9 mmol) was added to the reaction mixture followed by dioxane (20 ml) and water (20 ml) and the reaction was heated to 85° C. for 16 hours. The crude product was extracted with DCM and vacuumed down to yield an orange oil. This was dissolved in THE (80 mL) and sodium hydride (1.978 g, 49.4 mmol) was added at 0° C. and stirred for 20 min. The reaction was quenched with brine and extracted with DCM. Evaporation of the reaction mixture followed by trituration with ether yielded 1-chlorophenanthridin-6-amine as an 30 off-white solid (52% yield).

B. Synthesis of 8-chloroimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

$$40 \qquad \begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O}$$

A. Synthesis of 1-chlorophenanthridin-6-amine

Compound 50

CI

1-chlorophenanthridin-6-amine (864 mg, 3.78 mmol), 2-chloroacetaldehyde (50 wt % in water, 1.02 mL, 7.56 mmol), and sodium bicarbonate (635 mg, 7.56 mmol) were combined in iPrOH and refluxed for 1 h. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into water and filtered (99% yield).

40

50

55

286

-continued

A mixture of 8-chloroimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (955 mg, 3.78 mmol), phenylboronic acid (829 mg, 6.80 mmol), S-Phos Pd G2 (109 mg, 0.151 mmol), S-Phos (62.1 mg, 0.151 mmol), and potassium carbonate (522 mg, 3.78 mmol) was vacuumed and back-filled with nitrogen several times. Dioxane (20 ml) and water (4 ml) were added and refluxed for 1 h. The crude product was extracted with DCM and brine and purified by column chromatography to yield product (99% yield).

D. Synthesis of 3-bromo-8-phenylimidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine

8-phenylimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (1.15 mg, 3.91 mmol) and NBS (0.765 g, 4.30 mmol) were combined in DMF and stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, followed by quenching with water. The resultant solid was filtered and dried in vacuum, yielding 3-bromo-8-phenylimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine in 75% yield.

E. Synthesis of 3-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)-8-phenylimidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine

F. Synthesis of 4,4-dimethyl-7-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

Br N $B(OH)_2$

3-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)-8-phenylimidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine (160 mg, 0.459 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (10 ml) and aluminum trichloride (184 mg, 1.378 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred for 40 min at room temperature. The mixture was quenched with KOH (aq)/brine and extracted several times with DCM. The product was purified by column chromatography to give 4,4-dimethyl-7-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2, 1,5-de]quinolizine in 63% yield.

G. Synthesis of Compound 50

(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole)₂Ir(MeOH)₂(OTf) from Example 4 (0.03 g, 0.043 mmol) and 4,4-dimethyl-7-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (0.030 g, 0.087 mmol) were combined in 2-ethoxyethanol (0.5 ml), vacuum/backfilled quickly three times with nitrogen, then heated at reflux under nitrogen for 2 h. The product was purified by column chromatography to give Compound 50 in 56% yield.

EXAMPLE 9: Synthesis of Compound 108 was carried 40 out according to Scheme 8 below.

15

20

40

55

60

290

mol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (400 mL). After stirring for 16 hours the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was azeotroped with toluene (3×50 mL). The crude product was purified over silica to give 4-((Triisopropylsilyl)oxy)aniline (25 g, 87% yield).

C. Synthesis of 2,6-Dibromo-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)aniline

Bromine (8.2 mL, 0.16 mol, 2.5 equiv) was added dropwise at 0° C. to a solution of 4-((Triisopropylsilyl)oxy) aniline (17 g, 64.4 mmol, 1 equiv) in a 1:1 mixture of dichloromethane and methanol (60 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane (200 mL) and washed sequentially with 1M NaOH (2×100 mL) and saturated brine (2×100 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2,6-Dibromo-4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)aniline (26.37 g, 97% yield) as a brown oil, which was used subsequently.

D. Synthesis of 4-Bromo-8-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)phenanthridin-6-amine

A mixture of 5-methoxy-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzonitrile (16.14 g, 62.3 mmol, 1 equiv), 51(26.37 g, 62.3 mmol, 1 equiv) and potassium phosphate 65 (43.04 g, 0.187 mol, 3 equiv) in a 4 to 1 mixture of toluene and water (500 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 1 hour. trans-Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (2.8 g, 3.11 mmol, 0.05 equiv) was

A. Synthesis of tert-Butyl (4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)phenyl)carbamate

Triisopropylchlorosilane (32 mL, 0.15 mol, 1.2 equiv) and triethylamine (21 mL, 0.15 mol, 1.2 equiv) were sequen- 45 tially added to a solution of tert-butyl (4-hydroxyphenyl) carbamate (26.1 g, 0.125 mol, 1 equiv) in THF (200 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at room temperature. The reaction was filtered and the solids were washed with THF (2×30 mL). The combined filtrates were 50 concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give tert-Butyl (4-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)phenyl)carbamate (39.66 g, 87% yield) as yellow oil.

B. Synthesis of 4-((Triisopropylsilyl)oxy)aniline

20

25

45

50

added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 20 hours. Additional 5-methoxy-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzonitrile (2.2 g, 8.5 mmol, 0.14 equiv) and trans-Pd(PPh₃) $_2$ Cl $_2$ (0.3 g, 0.43 mmol, 0.0069 equiv) were added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for an additional 4 hours. The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with hot water (2×200 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography to yield 4-bromo-8-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)phenanthridin-6-amine in 20% yield.

E. Synthesis of 5-Bromo-3-(2-chloroethyl)-11-methoxy-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)imidazo[1,2-f] phenanthridine

TIPSO

A suspension of 4-bromo-8-methoxy-2-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)phenanthridin-6-amine (5.95 g, 12.53 mmol, 1 equiv), p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (175 mg) and fresh prepared 2 (6.67 g, 62.63 mmol, 5 equiv) in i-propanol 55 (500 mL) was stirred at the room temperature for 2 hours. Sodium carbonate (3.25 g, 37.6 mmol, 3 equiv) and deionized water (12 ml) were added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 16 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the volume of reaction mixture was reduced to ~60 ml under 60 reduced pressure. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (300 mL) and washed with saturated brine (200 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give 5-bromo-3-(2-chlo- 65 roethyl)-11-methoxy-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)imidazo[1,2f]phenanthridine (5.53 g, 79% yield).

F. Synthesis of 10-Methoxy-6-((triisopropylsilyl) oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,j]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

A solution of 5-bromo-3-(2-chloroethyl)-11-methoxy-7((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)imidazo[1,2-f]phenanthridine (5.53 g, 9.84 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in dry THF (300 mL) was sparged
with nitrogen for 30 minutes. After cooling to 0° C., 2M isopropylmagnesium chloride in THF (7.4 mL, 14.76 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise via syringe. The reaction mixture was warmed to the room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL) and the THF was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was extracted with dichloromethane (500 mL). The organic layer was washed with water (2×200 mL), dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give 10-methoxy-6-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (3 g, 68% vield)

G. Synthesis of 10-Methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b, ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-ol

35

55

Tetrabutylammonium fluoride trihydrate in THF (30 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of 10-methoxy-6-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de] quinolizine (3 g, 6.72 mmol, 1 equiv) in THE (100 mL). After stirring at room temperature for 16 hours, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was extracted with dichloromethane. (80 mL). The organic layer was washed with saturated brine (2×100 mL). Upon washing with saturated brine, a large precipitate started to form in the organic layer. The precipitation was filtered and washed with heptanes (2×10 mL) to give pure 10-methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-ol (1.83 g, 94% viold)

H. Synthesis of 10-Methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b, ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate

Trifluoroacetic anhydride (1.14 mL, 6.77 mmol, 1.1 equiv) and pyridine (0.744 mL, 9.24 mmol, 1.5 equiv) were sequentially added at 0° C. to a mixture of 10-methoxy-3, 4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-ol (1.79 g, 6.16 mmol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (100 mL). After stirring for 15 minutes, the reaction was warm to room temperature and stirred for 6 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane (200 mL) and washed with water (3×100 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated with a 10 to 1 mixture of heptanes and dichloromethane (10 mL) to give 10-methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (2.17 g, 83% yield).

I. Synthesis of 10-Methoxy-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

294

A mixture of 10-methoxy-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-6-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (0.65 g, 1.54 mmol, 1 equiv), phenylboronic acid (0.188 g, 1.54 mmol, 1 equiv) and potassium phosphate (1.06 g, 4.62 mmol, 3 equiv) in a 3:1:1 mixture of toluene:1,4-dioxane: water (500 mL) was sparged with nitrogen for 1 hour. Trans-Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (54 mg, 0.077 mmol, 0.05 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane (200 mL). The organic layer was washed with warm water (2×100 mL), dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give 10-methoxy-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine (0.527 g, 97% yield).

J. Synthesis of 6-Phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij] imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-10-ol

1M Boron tribromide in dichloromethane (7.5 mL, 7.5 mmol, 5 equiv) was added dropwise at -78° C. to a solution of 10-methoxy-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de]quinolizine (0.527 g, 1.5 mmol, 1 equiv) in dichloromethane (100 mL). The reaction warmed to the room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was carefully poured in ice water (150 mL) and the resulting solid was filtered and washed sequentially with water (30 ml) and heptanes (10 mL) to give 6-phenyl-3,4-dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-10-ol (0.47 g, 93% yield).

K. Synthesis of 10-((9-(4-Isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-dibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine

L. Synthesis of Compound 108

40

A mixture of 2-Bromo-9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9Hcarbazole (0.528 g, 1.446 mmol, 1 equiv), 6-phenyl-3,4dihydrodibenzo[b,ij]imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizin-10-ol (0.486 g, 1.446 mmol, 1 equiv), potassium phosphate (1.67 g, 7.23 mmol, 5 equiv), copper (I) iodide (0.138 g, 0.723 mmol, 0.5 equiv), and picolinic acid (0.445 g, 3.62 mmol, 2.5 equiv) in DMSO (50 mL) was heated at 150° C. for 4.5 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was poured into water (300 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (4×100 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to give 10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-dibenzo[b,ij] imidazo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine as a tan solid (0.55 g, 61% yield).

A solution of 10-((9-(4-isopropylpyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazol-2-yl)oxy)-6-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-dibenzo[b,ij]imidazo [2,1,5-de]quinolizine (350 mg, 0.564 mmol, 1 equiv) glacial acetic acid (60 mL) was sparged with argon for 40 minutes. K₂PtCl₄ (234 mg, 0.564 mmol, 1 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 16 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the yellow-greenish precipitate was filtered and washed sequentially with water (4×15 mL) and heptanes (2×10 mL) and dried under vacuum at 20° C. for 18 hours. The crude product was dissolved in dichloromethane (500 mL) and passed through a plug of silica gel 10 g) to remove residual K₂PtCl₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated with a 1 to 1 mixture of dichloromethane and heptanes (20 mL), filtered and washed with dichloromethane (2×3 mL) to give Compound 108 (40 mg, yield 8.7% yield, 83.2%).

DISCUSSION: The general structure of one embodiment of the metal-coordinated imidazophenanthridine ligand is shown below. The bonds of interest in the computational study are the four carbon-nitrogen (C—N) single bonds. They are labeled as C—Ni, C—N2, C—N_ph for the nitrogen that has three single C—N bonds, and C-Nm for the nitrogen that is coordinated to the metal.

-continued

comparative compound 4

comparative compound 3

comparative compound 5

comparative compound 7

10 CN_2

Geometry optimizations of all complexes and ligands 15 were performed in the Gaussian 09 software package using the hybrid B3LYP functional with the CEP-31 g effective core potential basis set. All results use this method unless otherwise stated in the results and discussion.

Bond strengths were calculated by breaking a bond to 20 form a diradical species on the imidazophenanthridine ligand. The bond-broken diradical species was calculated as a triplet state as this is normally lower in energy than a diradical singlet and therefore the more likely product formed in a bond breaking event. Calculations were performed at the B3LYP/6-31 g(d) level and thermodynamics reported for the ground state singlet-bond broken triplet and a lowest energy triplet (excited state)→bond broken triplet.

Calculated TD-DFT values for the lowest triplet excited state (Ti) were also performed at the B3LYP/CEP-31 g level of theory but included the CPCM continuum solvent field using THF as the solvent which has been shown to better match experimental results.

Bond strength calculations were performed on the following compounds:

40

50

65

-continued

comparative compound 8

-continued

Comparative Ligand 1

Calculated bond strengths are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	TABLI	∃ 1					
Structure		Calc T1 (nm)	C-N ₁ bond strength (kcal/mol)	C-N_{ph} bond strength (kcal/mol)	C-N ₂ bond strength (kcal/mol)	C-N_m bond strength (kcal/mol)	Weakest bond (keal/mol)
Comparative compound 1	Ir	468	11.81 74.06	25.92 88.17	n/a	39.80 102.05	11.81
Comparative compound 2	Ir	474	-1.54 61.26	22.00 84.79	n/a	46.85 109.64	-1.54
Comparative compound 3	Ir 3	476	-0.55 60.08	22.34 82.96	n/a	45.18 105.80	-0.55

TABLE 1-continued

	Structure	Calc T1 (nm)	C-N ₁ bond strength (kcal/mol)	C-N _{ph} bond strength (kcal/mol)	l C-N ₂ bond strength (kcal/mol)	C-N _m bond strength (kcal/mol)	Weakest bond (kcal/mol)
Comparative compound 4	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		5.31	28.66	n/a	45.57	5.31
Compound 1	Ir	468	35.38	90.51	n/a	36.56	35.38
Comparative ligand 1		470	18.73 83.76	34.85 99.87	n/a	45.62 110.64	48.73
Compound (1-3)	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	472					

Table 1 shows calculated bond strengths for a series of 50 comparative examples and invention Compound 1. Where two numbers are seen in the same cell, the top number represents the thermodynamic difference between the excited state triplet→bond broken triplet. The lower number 55 represents the ground state singlet-bond broken triplet. If there is only one number in the cell, it represents the triplet→triplet bond strength (T→T). For all comparative compounds 1-4, the C-N₁ bond is shown to be the weakest bond. Bond strengths are found to be weaker in the excited 60 triplet state compared to the ground state singlet. This is due to the complex having the energy of the excited state available as the starting point to the, generally, higher energy bond broken state. In some cases, as shown for comparative compound 2 and 3, the bond broken state is lower in energy than the starting triplet state. Therefore a bond breaking event may be considered thermodynamically favorable or

exothermic. It is found that when aryl substitutions are added at the C— N_1 bond carbon atom, the bond strength decreases, as seen comparing comparative compound 1 to comparative compounds 2 and 3. This effect may be due to resonance stabilization of the radical species at the bond breaking site which is stabilized by the aryl substitution.

302

Stabilization of the weak $C-N_1$ bond can be achieved by a linking substitution that links the $C-N_1$ carbon to the carbon on the adjacent fused aryl ring as depicted by "A" in Formula (1a). This linking group is preferably comprised of elements that provide the proper structural geometry to form a bridge across the two carbons of the phenanthridine ring system, providing the necessary rigidity to stabilize the $C-N_1$ bond while not lowering the triplet energy of the resulting ligand and complex.

The effect of the stabilizing linker is shown in Table 1 for invention Compound 1. Here the triplet $C-N_1$ bond

strength has greatly improved from 11.81 kcal/mol, for the analogous comparative Compound 1, to 35.38 kcal/mol for the invention compound, an increase in theromodynmic bond strength of >20 kcal/mol. The two carbon linking substituent prevents the ligand from being able to obtain the appropriate relaxed geometry of a $\rm CN_1$ bond broken state. Importantly, the triplet energy is not affected by this substitution as both invention Compound 1 and Comparative Compound 1 both have identical triplet energies of 468 nm by calculation.

The minimized non bond-broken and bond-broken geometries of comparative example 1 are shown in FIGS. 3a and 3b. It can be seen that the bond broken geometry relaxes the ring strain of the fused ring system of the imidazophenanthridine ligand. The tethering substitution, as shown 15 for invention Compound 1, inhibits the relaxed bond broken geometry, thereby increasing the thermodynamic bond strength of the C— N_1 bond.

Further experimental evidence of the weakness of the $C-N_1$ bond is shown by matrix assisted laser desorption 20 ionization mass spectroscopy (MALDI-MS). MALDI-MS can be used to probe weaknesses in bonds in the excited states of molecules. It is believed that as a measure of photochemical stability, MALDI-MS can simulate some of the conditions found inside an OLED device, where both 25 charged and excited states are present. FIG. 3 shows the MALDI-MS taken in the negative mode for comparative compound 3. The peak for the parent ion is identified at 1529

304

amu. However the highest intensity peak is found at 1275 amu. This mass corresponds to a fragment of comparative compound 3 where the imidazole ring has lost the mass of two carbons and the terphenyl substitution. The structure of proposed fragment is shown in FIG. 3. The isotopic pattern confirms this fragment contains iridium and is consistent with the chemical formula of the proposed fragment. Further fragments are identified for ligand loss at 1083 amu and imidazole ring decomposition for two ligands at 1020 amu, as shown in FIG. 4. The data suggests that the formation of the major fragment requires the rupture of the C—N₁ bond that is predicted to be a weak bond by calculation.

Photophysical Properties of the Compounds of the Invention

The measured photophysical properties of the invention compounds are reported in the Table 2 below. Complexes were measured at 77K and at room temperature in 2-methyl tetrahydrofuran solvent at highly dilute concentrations. Photoluminescent quantum yields (PLQY, (FP) were measured at 1 wt % in polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) solid state matrix or 0.4 wt % polystyrene (PS) solid state matrix using a Hamamatsu C9920 system equipped with a xenon lamp, integrating sphere and a model C10027 photonic multichannel analyzer. PL transient measurements (τ) were carried out by time correlated single photon counting method using a Horiba Jobin Yvon Fluorolog-3 integrated with an IBH datastation hub using a 335 nm nanoLED as the excitation source.

TABLE 2

	TABLE 2					
Compound				λ _{max} (nm) @ 298 K		Φ_{PL} PS
Ir		451	5.1	461	0.05	_
Compound 35						

440

0.04

Compound 48

TABLE 2-continued					
Compound	λ _{max} (nm) @ 77 K	τ (μs) @ 77 K	λ _{max} (nm) @ 298 K	Φ_{PL} PMMA	Φ_{PL} PS
Compound 49	464	2.9	467	0.62	_
	_	_	_	0.09	_
Compound 50	444	7.5	448	_	0.85

Compound 105

Compound 106

Compound	λ _{max} (nm) @ 77 K	τ (μs) @ 77 K	λ _{max} (nm) @ 298 K	Φ_{PL} PMMA	Φ_{PL} PS
Ir	_	_	_	0.68	_
Comparative compound 6	_	_	_	_	0.87
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					
Comparative compound 7	441	18	447	0.14	_
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					
Comparative Compound 8					

Compound 35 was measured to have deep blue emission, with a highest energy peak at 77 K of 451 nm, however, the 45 PLQY for the complex is only 5%. Compound 49 demonstrates how modifications to the ligand can be used to improve PLQY. The methyl substitution on the imidazole ring has been found to improve the PLQY of non-ethyl bridged phenanthridine imidazole analogues. In addition, 50 methyl substitution on the exterior phenyl ring is shown by calculation to affect the ligand bite angle due to the steric influence of the methyl substituent and the proton on the adjacent aryl ring. This steric effect pushes the phenanthridine imidazole polycyclic ring system geometry closer to the 55 geometry of a non-bridged ligand where the coordinating sites can more closely connect to the metal. This subtle change in the geometry of the ligand allows for a stronger interaction between the metal and neutrally coordinated nitrogen, improving the metal-nitrogen bond strength. It is 60 believed that a stronger metal-nitrogen bond strength can improve the emissivity of a complex by reducing metalnitrogen bond breaking non-radiative decay. Therefore both methyl substitutions might be responsible for enhancing the PLQY of Compound 49 compared to Compound 35. Com- 65 pound 49 was measured to have a PLQY of 62% in PMMA matrix, which is very close to the PLQY value of the

non-bridged analog, Comparative Compound 6, which is measured to have a PLQY of 68%. In addition, Compound 49 is measured to have a much shorter excited state lifetime at 77 K of 2.9 microseconds, compared to an excited state lifetime of 5.1 microseconds for Compound 35. This further demonstrates that the methyl substituents improved the radiative properties of Compound 49.

Heteroleptic examples with phenylpyrazole ligands (ppz), Compound 48 and Compound 50, are measured to have deep blue emission, but low PLQY. However, the non-bridged reference compound, Comparative Compound 8, is also measured to have a low PLQY of 14%. It is believed that the low efficiency may be due to the weak metal-nitrogen bond of the pyrazole ligand. To further support this assumption, tris Ir(ppz)₃ has been shown in the literature to be non-emissive in room temperature solution, but highly emissive at 77 K. The non emissivity at room temperature is attributed to a weak metal nitrogen bond.

Platinum complexes with bridged phenanthridine imidazole ligands are also found to be highly emissive with deep blue color. Compound 105 and Comparative Compound 7 are both measured to have high PLQY values of 85% and 87%, respectively, in the optically inert polystyrene matrix. Platinum complexes may not require the ligand modifica-

tions for improving PLQY as described for the iridium analogue, Compound 49, due to a relatively stronger platinum-nitrogen bond strength compared to iridium.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that changes could be made to the exemplary embodiments 5 shown and described above without departing from the broad inventive concept thereof. It is understood, therefore, that this invention is not limited to the exemplary embodiments shown and described, but it is intended to cover modifications within the spirit and scope of the present 10 invention as defined by the claims. For example, specific features of the exemplary embodiments may or may not be part of the claimed invention and features of the disclosed embodiments may be combined. Unless specifically set forth herein, the terms "a", "an" and "the" are not limited to one 15 element but instead should be read as meaning "at least one"

It is to be understood that at least some of the figures and descriptions of the invention have been simplified to focus on elements that are relevant for a clear understanding of the 20 invention, while eliminating, for purposes of clarity, other elements that those of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate may also comprise a portion of the invention. However, because such elements are well known in the art, and because they do not necessarily facilitate a better understanding of the invention, a description of such elements is not provided herein.

Further, to the extent that any methods of the present invention do not rely on the particular order of steps set forth herein, the particular order of the steps should not be 30 construed as limitation on the claims. The claims directed to such methods should not be limited to the performance of their steps in the order written, and one skilled in the art can readily appreciate that the steps may be varied and still remain within the spirit and scope of the present invention. 35

All references, including publications, patent applications, and patents, cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each reference were individually and specifically indicated to be incorporated by reference and were set forth in its entirety herein.

We claim:

1. An organic light emitting device (OLED) comprising: an anode;

a cathode; and

an organic layer, disposed between the anode and the cathode, comprising a compound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to Formula 1:

Formula 1

wherein M is a meta having an atomic weight greater than 65 40, n as a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal;

wherein A is a linking group selected from the group consisting of —CR'R"—CR'R"—, —CR'R'—CR'R'—; and —CR'R'—CR'R'—CR'R'—;

wherein each R' is independently selected from the group consisting of H, D, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof.

wherein each R" is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof,

wherein R's and R"s are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring, and combinations thereof,

wherein R^{1a} to R^{1g} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present;

wherein L is a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometallated ligand,

wherein L can be joined to R^{1g} through a linking group L²; wherein L² is selected from the group consisting of a single bond, NR, O, S, CR¹R², and SiR¹R²;

wherein R, R¹, and R² can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ and R² are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

2. The OLED of claim 1, wherein A is selected from the group consisting of —CR'R"—CR'R"— and —CR'R'—CR"R"—.

3. The OLED of claim 2, wherein each of R' and R" is independently selected from the group consisting of undeuterated alkyl, partially deuterated alkyl, and fully deuterated alkyl.

4. The OLED of claim **1**, wherein the compound has a peak emissive wavelength less than 500 nm.

5. The OLED of claim 1, wherein the linking group is selected from the group consisting of:

- **6.** The OLED of claim **1**, wherein at least one of $R^{1\alpha}$ to 35 R^{1g} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloal-kyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof.
- 7. The OLED of claim 6, wherein at least one of R^{1b} , R^{1d} and R^{1c} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof.
- **8**. The OLED of claim **6**, wherein R^{1d} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof.
- 9. The OLED of claim 6, wherein Ria is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof. 50
- 10. The OLED of claim 8, wherein R^{1d} is selected from the group consisting of non-deuterated alkyl, partially deuterated alkyl, and fully deuterated alkyl.
- 11. The OLED of claim 9, wherein $R^{1\alpha}$ is selected from the group consisting of non-deuterated aryl, partially deuterated aryl, and fully deuterated aryl.
- 12. The OLED of claim 10, wherein R^{1d} is selected from $_{60}$ the group consisting of —CH $_3$, —CD $_3$, and isopropyl.
- 13. The OLED of claim 7, wherein $R^{1/2}$ is selected from the group consisting of $-CH_3$, $-CD_3$, and isopropyl.
 - 14. The OLED of claim 1, wherein the metal is Jr.
- **15**. The OLED of claim **1**, wherein the ligand L is selected from the group consisting of:

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{1}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{1}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{1}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{1}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{1}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{2} = X^{4}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{4} - X^{4} - X^{4}$$

$$R_{o} = X^{4} - X^{3} - X^{4} - X^{4$$

wherein each X^1 to X^{13} are independently selected from the group consisting of carbon and nitrogen;

wherein each R_a , R_b , R_e , and R_a may represent from mono substitution to the possible maximum number of substitution, or no substitution;

wherein R_a, R_b, R_e, and R_d are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, halide, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, arylalkyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, amino, silyl, alkenyl, cycloalkenyl,

50

heteroalkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, acyl, carbonyl, carboxylic acids, ester, nitrile, isonitrile, sulfanyl, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, phosphino, and combinations thereof; and

wherein any two adjacent substituents of R_a , R_b , R_e , and 5 R_d are optionally fused or joined to form a ring or form a multidentate ligand.

16. The OLED of claim 1, wherein ligand L is selected from the group consisting of. 10

$$L_{18}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} & & L_{18} \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

L_{19 40}

-continued

$$L_{21}$$

$$L_{22}$$

$$L_{23}$$

$$L_{24}$$
 , and

17. The OLED of claim 15, wherein the compound has a structure selected from the group consisting of $(L_A)_3$ Ir, (L_A) Ir $(L)_2$ or $(L_A)_2$ Ir(L).

18. A consumer product comprising an organic light-emitting device comprising:

an anode;

a cathode; and

an organic layer, disposed between the anode and the 5 cathode, comprising a compound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to Formula 1:

Formula 1 10

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1b} & A & N^{2} & N^{1} \\
R^{1c} & & I_{d} & & & \\
R^{1c} & & & & & \\
R^{1d} & & & & & \\
R^{1g} & & & & & \\
R^{1g} & & & & & \\
\end{array}$$
15

wherein M is a metal having an atomic weight greater than 40, n has a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal;

wherein A is a linking group selected from the group consisting of —CR'R"—CR'R"—, —CR'R'—CR'R"—, and —CR'R'—CR'R'—CR'R'—;

wherein each R' is independently selected from the group consisting of H, D, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof,

wherein each R" is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof.

wherein R's and R"s are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring, and combinations thereof,

wherein R^{1a} to R^{1g} are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present;

wherein L is a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometallated ligand,

wherein L can be joined to R^{1g} through a linking group L^2 ; wherein L^2 is selected from the group consisting of a single bond, NR, O, S, CR^1R^2 , and SiR^1R^2 ;

wherein R, R¹, and R² can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ and R² are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

19. The consumer product of claim 18, wherein the consumer product is one of a flat panel display, a curved display, a computer monitor, a medical monitor, a television, a billboard, a light for interior or exterior illumination and/or signaling, a heads-up display, a fully or partially transparent display, a flexible display, a rollable display, a foldable

318

display, a stretchable display, a laser printer, a telephone, a mobile phone, a tablet, a phablet, a personal digital assistant (PDA), a wearable device, a laptop computer, a digital camera, a camcorder, a viewfinder, a micro-display (displays that are less than 2 inches diagonal), a 3-D display, a virtual reality or augmented reality display, a vehicle, a video wall comprising multiple displays tiled together, a theater or stadium screen, a light therapy device, and a sign.

20. An emissive region in an organic light emitting device, the emissive region comprising a compound having a structure $(L_A)_n ML_m$ according to Formula 1:

Formula 1

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1a} \\
R^{1b} \\
R^{1c} \\
R^{1d} \\
R^{1e} \\
R^{1f}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{1a} \\
R^{1c} \\
R^{1g} \\
R^{1g} \\
R^{1g}
\end{array}$$

wherein M is a metal having an atomic weight greater than 40, n has a value of at least 1 and m+n is the maximum number of ligands that may be attached to the metal;

wherein A is a linking group selected from the group consisting of —CR'R"—CR'R"—, —CR'R'—CR'R'—; CR"R"—, and —CR'R'—CR'R'—CR'R'—;

wherein each R' is independently selected from the group consisting of H, D, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof,

wherein each R" is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully deuterated variants thereof, and combinations thereof, wherein R's and R"s are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring, and combinations thereof,

wherein R^{1a} to Rig are each independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof;

wherein any one of the ring atoms to which R^{1b} to R^{1g} are attached may be replaced with a nitrogen atom, wherein when the ring atom is replaced with a nitrogen atom the corresponding R group is not present;

wherein L is a substituted or unsubstituted cyclometallated ligand,

wherein L can be joined to Rig through a linking group L^2 ;

wherein L² is selected from the group consisting of a single bond, NR, O, S, CR¹R², and SiR¹R²;

wherein R, R¹, and R² can be same or different, and are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and combinations thereof; wherein any adjacent R¹ and R² are optionally connected to form a saturated five membered ring or a saturated six membered ring.

* * * * *